

MULTI REGION DVD CODES

Disclaimer

All the information supplied has been collected from various sources. Author can not be held responsible for any damage caused to your DVD player.

A

A-Trend AD-L528

1. Make sure there is no disc in the player's tray.
2. Press Pause, 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, and 9 on the remote.
3. The word CODE will appear in the DVD player's window.
4. Enter the desired region number.
5. Press Pause.
6. Turn the player off then on again.

A-Trend Helios

Converting the player to Multi-Region:

1. Open the drive tray.
2. Press Setup on the remote control.
3. Press 1, 9, 9, and 9 with the remote control.
4. Select the REGION option from the hidden menu that appears to change to all regions or a specific region.
5. Turn off the machine with remote control.
6. Turn the machine back on with the remote control.
7. Insert the region disc you want to play.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Open the drive tray.
2. Press Setup on the remote control.
3. Press 1, 9, and 9 with the remote control.
4. Select the REGION option from the hidden menu that appears to change to all regions or a specific region.
5. Turn off the machine with remote control.
6. Turn the machine back on with the remote control.
7. Insert the region disc you want to play.

A-Trend LE-511

1. Switch on the DVD player.
2. Press STOP.
3. Press 1, 9, 9, and 9 on the remote.
4. The hidden menu appears.
5. Set the "Zone" field to ALL.

Acoustic Solutions DVD-321

Acoustic Solutions DVD-421

Open disc tray

Press 'Set-up' on the remote
Then press 'Next, Prev, Next, Prev.'
Enter region code set-up: Ver 255 = Region free Ver 1 = Region 1 Ver 2 = Region 2
Press left (<) or right (>) key
Press Down key twice Ver 4001 = macrovision enable Ver 4000 = macrovision disable
Press left (<) or right (>) key.

Acoustic Solutions DVD-451

Acoustic Solutions DVD-521

Press the Setup button on the Remote Control
Press Next
Press Pause \ Setup
Press Prev
Press Next
You should now be in a secret menu where you can change Region 1-6, or All for Region free.

Acoustic Solutions DVD-551

Press the Setup button on the Remote Control
Press Next
Press Pause \ Setup
Press Prev
Press Next
You should now be in a secret menu where you can change Region 1-6, or All for Region free

Acoustic Solutions DVD-651

Open disc tray
Press 'Set-up' on the remote
Then press 'Next, Prev, Next, Prev.'
Enter region code set-up: Ver 255 = Region free Ver 1 = Region 1 Ver 2 = Region 2
Press left (<) or right (>) key
Press Down key twice Ver 4001 = macrovision enable Ver 4000 = macrovision disable
Press left (<) or right (>) key.

AFK DVD-100

1. Press Setup button on your remote control
2. Press 1, 3, 6, 9 in order, one at a time.
3. Press left button in the middle three times.
4. Press the right button in the middle once.
5. A new column will appear in the bottom of the display, called "version".
6. Using the Up and Down arrows, select 0 for region free.

AFK DVD-101

1. Press Setup button on your remote control
2. Press 1, 3, 6, 9 in order, one at a time.
3. Press left button in the middle three times.
4. Press the right button in the middle once.
5. A new column will appear in the bottom of the display, called "version".
6. Using the Up and Down arrows, select 0 for region free.

Afreedy ADV-2360

The procedure must be done without a disc in the player, and you must use the Remote Control!

Turn on the DVD Player and open the Tray
Press Setup on the Remote Control and enter the setup menu
Inside the setup menu, press in sequence, the following buttons: ZOOM, PREV, NEXT. Then on the top of the screen you will see "XX1XX"
With the arrows on the Remote control, press left or right to change until the desired region number appears. After the desired region is selected, press Setup to go back to the main screen

Afreedy LD-2020

Press the Setup button on your remote control.
Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
Press the Still/Step button on your remote control.
Press the Prev button on your remote control.
Press the Next button on your remote control.
On the next page you will see a hidden setup page, here you should be able to change your DVD Player to any Region.

Afreedy LD-2060

Press the Setup button on your remote control.
Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
Press the Still / Step button on your remote control.
Press the Prev button on your remote control.
Press the Next button on your remote control.

Afreedy PDV-2000

The procedure must be done without a disc in the player, and you must use the remote control:
Turn on the DVD Player
Press SETUP on the Remote Control
In the Setup menu, press in sequence the following buttons: SUB-T, ZOOM, PREV, NEXT. Then on the top of the screen you will see "XX1XX"
With the arrows on the Remote Control, press left or right to change until the desired region number appears. After you have selected the Region, press SETUP to go back to the

Aiwa HT-DM150

First completely power off the player and unplug from mains for 30 seconds, this clears anything in players RAM memory. Plug the unit back into mains then follow steps below:

1. Turn power On and ensure no disc in the tray.
2. Press Enter.
3. Press 8, 4, 2, 6, 9.
4. Press Enter, Tray should Open.

NB: Tray will Close and DVD will power Off.

Turn on DVD from remote and it is now Region FREE.

Aiwa HT-DV50

1. Press Power on the player to turn the unit off.
2. Press and hold the Top Menu, Menu and OSD buttons on the unit until the word Factory appears on the LCD display.
3. Press Power on the player to turn the unit off.
4. Insert any disc and power on the player.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press the Power button on the player to turn the unit off.
 2. Press and hold the Top Menu, Menu and OSD buttons on the unit until the word Factory appears on the LCD display.
 3. Quickly press the Power button on the player to turn the unit on.
- NB:** If the setup does not work, you need to perform this step much sooner after step 2.

Aiwa HT-DV90

1. Press DVD/CD on the remote control.
 2. Press Open on the remote control to open the drive tray.
 3. Press C, 2, 5, 8, 0 and C.
 4. The word TESTMODE should appear on the DVD display, and the onscreen display should indicate the current region setting.
 5. Press Up Arrow on the remote until 14 02 is shown on the onscreen display.
- NB:** The 02 indicates the current region and may be different depending on what your player is currently set to.
6. Press 1 and then 4, then enter 0 and 0 for multi-region, or 0 and 1 for region 1, or 0 and 2 for region 2, and so on.
 7. Press Enter.
 8. Press Return.
 9. The word TESTMODE should appear on the DVD display.
 10. Press C.
 11. A message should be displayed stating EEP CLR followed by EEP ERR
 12. Place your DVD in the drive tray
 13. Press Return.

Aiwa HV-DH1

1. Download the Region Select CD-ROM from <http://www.area450.co.uk/images/LG5000.zip> (lg5000.zip)
2. Unzip the archive.
3. Burn the entire directory to a CD-ROM (so that the directory RMTM0000 appears in the root of the CD)
4. Put the CD into the DVD player and power on.
5. When the menu appears, select your region, or 0 for all regions.

Aiwa SD-42HK

1. Download the Region Select CD-ROM from <http://www.area450.co.uk/images/LG5000.zip> (lg5000.zip)
2. Unzip the archive.
3. Burn the entire directory to a CD-ROM (so that the directory RMTM0000 appears in the root of the CD)
4. Put the CD into the DVD player and power on.
5. When the menu appears, select your region, or 0 for all regions.

Aiwa XD-DV170

Plug the power into the unit but keep it turned Off!

Press and hold "MENU" button on unit (not on the remote), do the same with "TOP MENU" (now you have two buttons pressed) and finally do so with "POWER" (you have to follow the sequence keeping pressed all previous keys) Once you have "MENU" "TOP MENU" and "POWER" buttons, hold them for at least 3 seconds and "FACTORY" should appear on the display

Turn on the unit and it should now Multi Region

Aiwa XD-DV290

(NOT latest firmwares)

1. Press Pause on the Remote Control.
2. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
3. Press 0 for Region free, (1 for Region 1 or 2 for Region 2...).
4. Press Pause on your remote control.

5. Power off your player and wait a few seconds.
6. Power on your player.

To view the firmware version of this player:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote Control.
2. Select TV Aspect and place the cursor on the 16:9 Wide option.
3. Press 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3 and 9.
4. Press Enter.
5. You should now see the version information screen.
6. Press Setup on the Remote Control to exit this info screen.

[RCE discs will require specific region set.](#)

Aiwa XD-DV370

Power on player with no disc inserted and wait for "No Disc" message on screen
Using the remote, press PAUSE
Press the numbers 314159 in order.
Player should now show "COdE - -"
Press the number of the region you desire (0 = any region, 1 = US & Canada, etc.)
Press PAUSE
Power off the player for a few seconds
Power back on and insert your DVD disc.

Aiwa XR-DV370KN

Press the Pause button on your Remote Control
Using your Remote Control enter the code 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9
Press the 0 button on your Remote for Region free, 1 for Region 1 or 2 for Region 2
Press the Pause button on your remote control
Power off your player and wait a few seconds
Power on your player

Aiwa XD-DV480

Code 1
Power on player with no disc inserted and wait for "No Disc" message on screen. Using the remote Press PAUSE and then Press the numbers 314159 in order. Press the number of the region you desire. Press PAUSE. Power off the player for a few seconds and power back up and insert your DVD disc!

Code 2
Same as above, but put 3412292 as the code.

Code 3
Same as above, but put 8926 as the code.

Code 4
Same as above, but put 342292 as the code.

Aiwa XD-DV520KS

1. Press Open on the player.
2. The onscreen display should say DVD.
3. Press Menu on the remote control.
4. Press 1.

5. Press 6.
6. Press 7.
7. The onscreen display should now request a new region.
8. Press Mute for region free (or 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2...).
9. Press Standby.
10. Press Standby.

Aiwa XD-DW1

Turn on player

Insert any disc

Open the lid, and take out the disc and close the lid

Immediately press "Stop", wait a few seconds

Then press 8, 7, 2, 0 and then >> on Remote Control

The player should be region free now

Aiwa XD-DW5

Turn on player

Insert any disc

Open the lid, and take out the disc and close the lid

Immediately press "Stop", wait a few seconds

Then press 8, 7, 2, 0 and then >> on Remote Control

The player should be region free now

Aiwa XD-DW7

Turn on player

Insert any disc

Open the lid, and take out the disc and close the lid

Immediately press "Stop", wait a few seconds

Then press 8, 7, 2, 0 and then >> on Remote Control

The player should be region free now

Akai ADV-1120

1. Turn the player on.
2. When the Akai logo appears, use the remote control and press Open/Close.
3. Keep the tray open and key in the following on the remote control: 3, 3, 0, 8.
4. The TV should display XXXX in the top left hand corner.
5. Type in the value of 00 for region free (or 01 for region 1 etc.)
6. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
7. Turn the player off and back on again.

Akai ADV-8000

Turn the player on and ensure there is no disk in the player

On the Remote Control key in 8, 9, 2, 6 plus the Region number

For Region free 8, 9, 2, 6 followed by 0

Akai DVD-2100

1. Press Open on your remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Press 3, 8, 3 and 8, in order, one at a time.
3. Press 9 for region free (1 for region 1, 2 for region 2...).
4. You can also be able to disable Macrovision from this menu.
5. Press I to exit the menu.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Power on the player and open the tray.
2. Press 3,8,3 and 8 on the remote control.
3. A menu will then appear at the top of the screen.
4. Press Enter until 9 is displayed.
5. Press 1 to clear the menu and it is region free.

Akai DVD-2100SS

1. Press Open on your remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Press 3, 8, 3 and 8, in order, one at a time.
3. Press 9 for region free (1 for region 1, 2 for region 2...).
4. You can also be able to disable Macrovision from this menu.
5. Press I to exit the menu.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Power on the player and open the tray.
2. Press 3,8,3 and 8 on the remote control.
3. A menu will then appear at the top of the screen.
4. Press Enter until 9 is displayed.
5. Press 1 to clear the menu and it is region free.

Akai DVD-3140

1. Press the Open button on the remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Press the 8, 4, 2, 1 on the remote.
3. You should now be in a hidden menu.
4. Select 9 for region free (1 for region 1, 2 for region 2...).

Akai DV-P1000

Press the On/Off button on the player to turn it off.

Press and hold the buttons Eject and A-B together, and then press the On/Off button on the player to turn it back on. When the text A:00 D:12 appears on the units display, release the Eject and A-B buttons.

By pressing the Play button to increase, and the Stop button to decrease, change the value of A until it reads A:05.

By pressing the Skip-Forward button to increase, and the Skip-Backward button to decrease, change the value of D until it reads D:00 for region free, D:01 for Region 1 or D:02 for Region 2.

Press the On/Off button on the player to turn it off and on

Akai DV-P2000

Press the On/Off button on the player to turn it off .

Press and hold the buttons Fast Forward and Stop together with the black button located on the right hand underside of the machine, and then press the On/Off button on the player to turn it back on.

When the Akai logo appears, release the Fast Forward and Stop buttons but keep holding the black button on the underside of the player.

A list of numbers will appear in columns. Press the Enter button once on your remote control, the second column of numbers should now be selected.

Press the Cursor Right button on your remote control to select the second number. Change this to 00 for region free, 01 for Region 1 and 02 for Region 2.

Press the Enter button once on your remote control to confirm the region change.

Press the On/Off button on the player to turn it off, then release the black button on the underside of the player.

Akai DV-P2340

1. Turn the player on.

2. When the Akai logo appears, use the remote control and press Open/Close.
3. Keep the tray open and key in the following on the remote control: 3, 3, 0, 8.
4. The TV should display XXXX in the top left hand corner.
5. Type in the value of 00 for region free (or 01 for region 1 etc.)
6. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
7. Turn the player off and back on again.

Akai DV-P2440

1. Turn the player on.
2. When the Akai logo appears, use the remote control and press Open/Close.
3. Keep the tray open and key in the following on the remote control: 3, 3, 0, 8.
4. The TV should display XXXX in the top left hand corner.
5. Type in the value of 00 for region free (or 01 for region 1 etc.)
6. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
7. Turn the player off and back on again.

Akai DV-P2500

1. Turn the player on.
2. Open the players tray.
3. Enter the code 8, 9, 2, 6 on the Remote Control.
4. Press 0 to make the player Region free.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Turn on the player, with no disc in the tray.
2. When the player displays the message, "NO DISC", key in the following on the remote: Stop, 8, 3, 8, 2.
3. A "System Setup" page should appear.
4. Choose Region Code from the menu.
5. Using the remote control, press Select, Up/Down buttons to get to change region to selected number.
6. Press Select button to confirm.
7. Press Return to go back to the front page.

Akai DV-P2540

1. Turn the player on.
2. When the Akai logo appears, use the remote control and press Open/Close.
3. Keep the tray open and key in the following on the remote control: 3, 3, 0, 8.
4. The TV should display XXXX in the top left hand corner.
5. Type in the value of 00 for region free (or 01 for region 1 etc.)
6. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
7. Turn the player off and back on again.

Akai DV-P3410

1. Press Open on the remote to open the drive tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the remote.
3. A service menu will appear.
4. Press 9 for region free (1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on).

Akai DV-P3470

1. Press Open/Close on the remote.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1, 3, 6 and 9.
4. Press Left 3 times.
5. Press Right.
6. You should now be in a setup menu.
7. Press 0 for region free (or 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2...).
8. You can also disable Macrovision and enable VCD playback from within this menu.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open to open the tray.
3. Press Setup to enter the setup menu.
4. Press 4, 9, 5, 4, and 0 on remote (one at a time, but rapidly).
5. A new menu line should occur.
5. Select Version and then push Play.
6. Select Region Code.
7. Press > and change the region code with up/down buttons. 0 is region free.
8. Press Setup button to confirm.
9. You can change the VCD setting from same menu

The first method is more likely to work.

Akai DV-P3570SS

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open to open the tray.
3. Press Setup to enter the setup menu.
4. Press 4, 9, 5, 4, and 0 on remote (one at a time, but rapidly).
5. A new menu line should occur.
5. Select Version and then push Play.
6. Select Region Code.
7. Press > and change the region code with up/down buttons. 0 is region free.
8. Press Setup button to confirm.
9. You can change the VCD setting from same menu

Akai DV-P4000

1. Switch the power Off, press the Dimmer Switch & the Back Skip buttons at the same time.
2. Still holding the keys down, power the machine On.
3. Four Lines appear on the front panel display. Using the remote control, press 1999 using the numerical keys.
4. The display will change to A-0000 D-04 (Region 3 at this stage)
5. Set Region code using the following:

REGION	CODE	DISPLAY
0	"00"	A-0000 D-00
1	"01"	A-0000 D-01
2	"02"	A-0000 D-02
3	"04"	A-0000 D-04
4	"08"	A-0000 D-08

6. Press Enter from the remote.
7. Turn Off the unit using the On/Off switch, not Standby.
8. The next time you turn on the unit, the region should be set.

Whilst most movies will play with the region set to 0, some Region 1 titles require you to select that zone before they will play.

Akai DV-P4500

1. Connect the machine to the mains but do not power on, also ensure there is no disc inserted.
 2. Press and hold down both the Dimmer and Reverse Skip buttons on the front panel and then press the Power ON
 3. The display should show "NAKAMICHI"
 4. Hold the Dimmer & Reverse Skip buttons for a few seconds and the Display should change to "____ _" from "NAKAMICHI". Wait for a minimum of 5 seconds (at this stage you're not pushing the Dimmer & Reverse Skip buttons any longer).
 5. Press 1, 9, 9, 9.
 6. The display should now show: A-00 D-??, Where D-?? indicates the present region
 7. To change the region code, enter in the new code (i.e. 01 for Region 1, 03 for Region 3, etc.).
 8. Press Enter (located next to the numbers keypad on the remote).
 9. The display should now change (slowly) to D-01 (or whichever new region you have assigned to, as above).
 10. Completely Power Off and the machine is set to the new Region.
- The setup is also indefinite and has no limited lifespan, and can therefore be performed as many times as required.

Whilst most movies will play with the region set to 0, some Region 1 titles require you to select that zone before they will play.

Akai DVPS-760

1. Open the disc tray.
2. Press Setup on the remote control.
3. Press 9, 1, 0, 1, 0 one at a time, and in order
4. Press Step
5. Shuffle
6. Next

After pushing the sequence, check the DEBUG menu to see if the setting has been changed to 9. Here's the sequence for accessing the DEBUG menu:

1. Open the disc tray.
2. Press Setup on the remote.
3. Press Shuffle.
4. Press STEP >|<
4. PressNEXT >>|

3) Scroll down to DEBUG and verify that it says '9'.

NB: THE DEBUG MENU DOES NOT ALLOW YOU TO CHANGE THE REGION SETTING. IT ONLY LETS YOU CHECK THE REGION SETTING.

Akura ADPV150T-S

NB: Press these keys of remote:

1. Press Open, Setup, Arrow Right, Arrow Left, Arrow Down, Arrow Up, Display.

2. The first line reports the firmware version.
3. Choose 0 for region free.

Other options available in this menu:

4. Pressing 7 enable/disable VCD support.
5. Pressing 8 enable/disable MUTE option.
6. Pressing 9 switch from RGB or CVBS output.
7. Switch off from the main button to save the configuration.

Alba DVD-45

This player should be region free straight from the box!

If it is NOT region free, try this:

1. Press Open/Close to open the players tray.
2. Press 3, 3, 0, 8 and 8 from the remote.
3. Press 0 for region free. (1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on).
4. Press Open/Close.

Alba DVD55

Press Pause,
Press 3826210937,
Press 5,
Press Pause,
Press Enter,
Press Power

Alba DVD-103

1. Power on player.
2. Press Pause on the Remote.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
4. The player display should read "COdE - -".
5. Enter the desired Region (0 = all, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2 etc.).
6. Press Pause again.
7. Power off player.
8. Wait 10 seconds and then power on again.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. You can gain entry to the preferences menu BEFORE you insert a disc.
2. Turn the system on, to get the ALBA logo.
3. Do not insert a disc, but instead press SYSTEM on the remote control.
4. When you are in the menu, you can choose the region

Alba DVD-104

This player should be region free straight from the box!

If it is NOT region free, try this:

1. Press Open/Close to open the players tray.
2. Press 3, 3, 0, 8 and 8 from the remote.
3. Press 0 for region free. (1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on).
4. Press Open/Close.

Alba DVD-106

1. Power on player.
2. Press Pause on the Remote.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
4. The player display should read "COdE - -".
5. Enter the desired Region (0 = all, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2 etc.).
6. Press Pause again.
7. Power off player.
8. Wait 10 seconds and then power on again.

Alba DVD-108

This player should be region free straight from the box!

If it is NOT region free, try this:

1. Press PAL/NTSC.
2. Press Menu.
3. Press 0.

Allowing VCD Playback:

1. Open the tray.
2. Press 2, 8, 1, 2.
3. Press Enter.
4. A secret menu should appear.
5. Push in the tray with VCD on board.
6. Wait a second and the stop icon appears on top left of screen.
7. Press 1 and VCD will play.
8. **Beware:** UK retailer Argos are selling the Alba 108xi which looks similar, but alias, is not multi-region out of the box.

Alba DVD-108XI

1. Power on the DVD and open the tray.
2. Press Setup from the remote.
2. Scroll along using the right area key until you highlight CUSTOM SETUP.
4. **DO NOT** press enter!
5. Press 3333, you are now taken to secret menu 1.
6. Highlight the region codes and select 0 for all regions.
7. You have to highlight the region menu so it goes yellow, and then move about with the arrow keys.

Enabling VCD Playback:

1. Insert the disc and close the tray, wait for it to load and the LCD to display STOP.
2. Press Program, 1, ENTER then press PLAY.
3. VCD will now load and play, tried and tested a number of times, perfect each time...

No known problems with Multi Region setup.

Few bugs, Multi-program VCDs may not always work without a menu. After the first episode ended the second did not follow, however, easy to get round; say you want to play episode 3 on the disc, you would key in the same commands, but replace the number 1, with the corresponding episode number, eg want to play episode 3, key PROGRAM, 3, ENTER , PLAY.

You might get round that if you burn a VCD menu...

Alba DVD-109

1. Insert a region 1 disc and press Play.
2. The Message "Wrong Region" will be displayed.
3. Press Display on the remote control.
4. Go to the TC entry and enter 05.
5. Press Play.

This setup is lost once the power is turned off the unit so you'll need to re-enter it each time you wish to view a region one disc.

May not work and even if it does, it stops working after 10 minutes...

Alba DVD-113

This player should be region free straight from the box!

NOTES:

1. You may need to change the settings to force PAL output if your TV is not PAL & NTSC compatible.
2. Without a disc in the tray, press Display, select display and set video standard to PAL.

Alba DVD-114

This player should be region free straight from the box!

If it is NOT region free, try this:

1. Press Open/Close to open the players tray.
2. Press 3, 3, 0, 8 and 8 from the remote.
3. Press 0 for region free. (1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on).
4. Press Open/Close.

Converting this player to Multi-Region for some German models:

1. Firmware updates for the newer STi5508/5519-based DVD players found [Vestel308b10](http://www.powerglitch.com/update.html),
<http://www.powerglitch.com/update.html>

which include the Alba 114 and Bush 2024 models.

2. To flash the update, you need to download the ZIP file (vestel308b10_cf.exe), extract all of the files and folders from it, and burn them to CD-R. Put the CD-R into the player, and the update will load.
3. This firmware version has Macrovision disabled by default, as well as having some other interesting features (e.g. Component output).

Alba DVD-119

1. Remove any Disc.
2. Close tray.
3. Press Setup on Remote .
4. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
5. Ver should appear at the top right.
6. Change to 255 using left and right keys to enable multi-region
7. Turn machine off and on.

There may be the opportunity to change the VER numbers from 3001, 4001 and 5001 to 3000, 4000 and 5000, the combinations of which can alter VCD enable/disable, macrovision off/on, user prohibitions off/on.

Alba DVD-519

1. Remove any Disc.
2. Close tray.
3. Press Setup on Remote .
4. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
5. Ver should appear at the top right.
6. Change to 255 using left and right keys to enable multi-region
7. Turn machine off and on.

There may be the opportunity to change the VER numbers from 3001, 4001 and 5001 to 3000, 4000 and 5000, the combinations of which can alter VCD enable/disable, macrovision off/on, user prohibitions off/on.

All-Tel DVD-101

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 1, 4, 5, 6 (on the remote).
3. Press 0 for region free (or desired region number).

Doesn't seem to work with firmware version ISZ9.48

Amitech AD-702

Press these keys of remote:

1. Indstil.
2. Pause (try STOP if doesn't work).
3. Next.
4. Prev.
5. Set desired region number.
6. You can also change the Macrovision setting within this menu.

Amitech AD-710

Press these keys of remote:

1. Indstil.
2. Pause (try STOP if doesn't work).
3. Next.
4. Prev.
5. Set desired region number.
6. You can also change the Macrovision setting within this menu.

Amoisonic DVD-20

1. Just power on the player, make sure no disc is inserted.
2. Using remote Press : 0, 1, 0, 8, x, Where x = region. (So 01081 is region 1, 01082 is region 2).
3. 01080 is region free !
4. Press Stop 8 times (from remote).

Amoisonic DVD-2000

1. Power on, no disc in the tray.
2. Press Setup on remote control.
3. Press arrow "?" and move to Exit_Setup. do not press any other button such like 'select'.
4. Press "Subtitle", "FB", "FF" on remote control.
5. Choose region or bypass for region free.

6. Press select to confirm.
7. Press setup to go back to normal.

Amoisonic DVD-7000

For system info make sure no disc in tray, power on and press play several times.

Amoisonic DVD-8506

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware - After October 2001**):

1. Just power on the player, make sure no disc is inserted.
2. Using remote Press 0, 1, 0, 6, x, Where x = region (So 01061 is region 1, 01062 is region 2).
3. 01060 is region free !

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware - Up to October 2001**):

1. Just power on the player, make sure no disc is inserted.
2. Using remote Press : 0, 1, 0, 8, x, Where x = region. (So 01081 is region 1, 01082 is region 2).
3. 01080 is region free !

Amoisonic DVD-8506F

Power on the DVD Player

Open the Player tray and leave it open

Make sure no disc is inserted

Key in on the Remote Control 0108x.

Where x = the Region.

So 01081 is Region 1, 01082 is Region 2. and 01080 is Region free!

AMW V120

1. ensure the player tray is empty.
2. Using remote, Press Setup, Mute, Stop, Zoom.
3. The upper left of the screen display should read "SET AS ALL REGIONS".
4. Changes will not be reset after you power off.

Apex AD-50

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2, 1 using the remote.
3. A hidden menu will appear.

NB: You may need to put a DVD into the player and then perform part 2 of the setup. The player may flash "wrong region code" before playing.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Put the region 2 DVD into the player (this player is generally R1 by default).
2. Wait for the "Regional Code Violation" message to disappear.
3. Press 2 on the remote control.
4. The player will say "Wrong Region Code", then start the movie at a random point.
5. Press Menu on the remote control, then the message disappears.

Apex AD-100

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2, 1 using the remote.
3. A hidden menu will appear.

NB: You may need to put a DVD into the player and then perform part 2 of the setup. The player may flash "wrong region code" before playing.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Put the region 2 DVD into the player (this player is generally R1 by default).
2. Wait for the "Regional Code Violation" message to disappear.
3. Press 2 on the remote control.
4. The player will say "Wrong Region Code", then start the movie at a random point.
5. Press Menu on the remote control, then the message disappears.

Apex AD-600A

Converting to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Stop, 3, 8, 8, 8 and then 3 using the remote.
 2. This will display a system menu.
 3. Select 9 for region free (or select the required region).
- If this combination fails to bring up the system menu then try the following:-
3. Press Stop, 3, 7, 7, 7 and then 4 using the remote
- or:-
3. Press Stop, 8, 4, 2, 1 and then 3 using the remote.

Converting to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Setup button on the remote control
 2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option
 3. Press Still/Step.
 4. Press Prev.
 5. Press Next.
 6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free.
- NB:** You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Turn the player with no disc in the tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Highlight Preferences.
4. Press Step, Track Prev, Track Next on the remote control.
5. You should now be in the Loopholes menu.
6. You can change the region to the number required or BYPASS for region-free.
7. You can also disable macrovision in this menu.

Apex AD-1100W

1. When disc is loading continue to quickly press #1 on the remote (any number works, but 1 appears to be the best).
2. This will allow most movies from other regions to play.
3. There will be a "wrong region" title at the top, which can be switched for a small stop sign that is less obtrusive.
4. Do this by scrolling through the PAL/NTSC/Multi button on the remote.
5. This setup does not let you Pause or FF or Reverse.

Apex AD-1100WB

NOTE: There are firmware patches available for this model which will allow you to convert the player to multi region. However, consider these points:

1. There are different patches for different areas. You must find the right patch for your player!!! Applying the wrong file will ruin your player!

2. These patches **will void the warranty on your player!** If you understand this, and wish to continue, then continue reading. If not, then there is unfortunately no simple way to make your player region free.

Converting to Multi-Region (AT YOUR OWN RISK!!!):

1. In order to enable VCD and SVCD playback, region free and macrovision off, you need to download a firmware and create a CD that is used to 'upgrade' the player.
2. Search for "Apex firmware setup"

<http://www.nerd-out.com/darrenk/1100WB/1100WB.htm>

and download the newest 'all-in-one' firmware.

3. Use the instructions at the site to write the CD.
4. Power the player on and open the player's tray.
5. Insert the CD and close the tray.
6. The player will recognize the CD as an upgrade disc and will then go into upgrade mode.
7. The screen displays random snowy patterns as it goes through the upgrade process.
8. At the end of the upgrade, the screen will go black and the player will eject the tray.
9. Remove the CD and power off the player.
10. Power the player back on and the method is finished.

FBI warnings will be stripped. These patches are not legal and WILL void your warranty. Downloading the incorrect version will destroy the player.

Apex AD-1200

1. Open the players tray
2. Key in from the Remote 8, 4, 2, 1
3. Press 9 for region free (or choose a region).
4. Press Ok.

2.13 aa18 firmware onwards do not respond to this

Apex AD-1600

Press the **Setup** button on your remote control

Press the **Slow** button on your remote control

Press the **Prev** button on your remote control

Press the **Next** button on your remote control

You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu

Apex AD-3201

1. Open the players tray
2. Key in from the Remote 8, 4, 2, 1
3. Press 9 for region free (or choose a region).
4. Close tray to save the setting.

Arcam FMJ-DV27

1. Press Open/Close on the remote to open the player's drive tray.
2. Press 1, 1, 1, 1 on the remote control (one at a time).
3. Press 13 for region free (or 01 for region 1, 02 for region 2, etc).
4. The word REGION and then the number you selected should briefly appear on screen to confirm that the setup has been successful.

Arcam FMJ-DV88

1. Press Open/Close on the remote to open the player's drive tray.
2. Press 1, 1, 1, 1 on the remote control (one at a time).
3. Press 13 for region free (or 01 for region 1, 02 for region 2, etc).

4. The word REGION and then the number you selected should briefly appear on screen to confirm that the setup has been successful.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. A menu should now be displayed.
3. Press the buttons 4, 7, 9 and 2 on the remote control, in order, one at a time
4. Using the Left and Right keys on your remote control, change the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on
5. Exit the Setup menu

Arcam HT-DV90

1. Press Open/Close on the remote to open the player's drive tray.
2. Press 1, 1, 1, 1 on the remote control (one at a time).
3. Press 13 for region free (or 01 for region 1, 02 for region 2, etc).
4. The word REGION and then the number you selected should briefly appear on screen to confirm that the setup has been successful.

Argos

1. Press Setup on your remote control
2. Press Title on your remote control
3. Press Step on your remote control
4. Press Next on your remote control
5. Using Up and Down on your remote, select the region of your choice or Bypass for region free
6. Save and then Exit the menu

Arirang DH-9000

Open the DVD Player tray

Press on the Remote Control 8, 9, 2, 6, x, where x = the desired region code

Ariston DVD-2000

1. Press Open on your remote control to open the tray.
 2. Press 7 on your remote control.
 3. Press Enter on your remote control.
 4. Press 7 again on your remote control.
 5. Select region 13 for region free, (or any region you choose).
- NB:** Also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Open on the Remote Control.
2. Press 2, 0, 0 and 1.
3. The player should now be in Multi-Region mode.

Alternate method for Multi-Region:

1. Open player tray
2. Press 7, Select/Enter, Select/Enter on the remote control.
3. You should now be in the hidden menu.
4. Change the region to the desired number.

Artisan DVD-2000

1. Press Open on the Remote control.
2. Press 7 on your remote control.
3. Press Enter twice with the remote control.

4. You will see a secret menu, where you can select the region.
5. Select 13 for region free.

NOTE : To turn the Macrovision OFF, perform the same setup as above, find the Macrovision Option and then set it to '0'. This will disable the Macrovision until the player is switched off.

NB: Macrovision will have to be re-set if the player is powered off.

Ascomtec DVD-3003

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press Setup on the remote.
3. Press 8, 8, 8, 8.
4. A version menu should appear, allowing you to change the version.

It may not work.

Aspire Digital AD-8000

1. Open players tray.
2. Press Pause on the remote.
3. Press 2, 0, 1, 1.
4. Press 0 for region free.
5. This procedure can be done multiple times without hurting the DVD Player/Recorder.

AST F7

Using the remote:

1. Press 7.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Pause.
4. Press Prev (<<).
5. Press Next (>>).
6. Press Setup.

A-Trend AD-L528

With the draw closed, and with no disc in it.

Press 7,6 and select on the remote, and this will take you into the firmware settings

Use the arrows on the remote to scroll down to the region setting and change to whatever region you require then press enter.

Then scroll to the bottom where it says 'next page' and press enter.

On the next page scroll to the macro vision settings and press enter twice or until '0' is shown and the macro vision is disabled.

Then press set-up to exit. If you turn the machine off, the macrovision will have to be set to disabled again. Or take any disc out of player, press pause on remote control press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on remote control and the word CODE will appear in the DVD player's window

Press the key for the region e.g., 0 for region free.

Press pause again. Turn player off then on again

Or switch on DVD player, press 'stop' on the remote, press '1','9','9','9' then 'enter' and the zone menu appears select 'all' to de-regionize the player.

A-Trend Helios

1. Open the drive tray.
2. Press Setup on the remote control.
3. Press 1, 9, 9, and 9 with the remote control.
4. Select the REGION option from the hidden menu that appears to change to all regions or a specific region.

5. Turn off the machine with remote control.
6. Turn the machine back on with the remote control.
7. Insert the region disc you want to play.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Open the drive tray.
2. Press Setup on the remote control.
3. Press 1, 9, and 9 with the remote control.
4. Select the REGION option from the hidden menu that appears to change to all regions or a specific region.
5. Turn off the machine with remote control.
6. Turn the machine back on with the remote control.
7. Insert the region disc you want to play.

A-Trend LE-511

Switch on the DVD player

Press: STOP, 1, 9, 9, 9

The hidden menu appears

Set the "Zone" field to ALL

Atta DVD-838:

Using the remote:

1. Press Open.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Mute.
4. Press Last.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now be in a menu where you can select Bypass for region free.

Audiologic DVD-101

Eject the CD Tray

Push 1, 4, 5, 6, x

Replace 'x' with the desired Region or '0' for Region free

Audiologic DVD-850

Open the DVD Player CD Tray

Press 8, 9, 2, 6, X

(X = the Region code, 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 etc. 0 = Multi-Region and no Macrovision)

AudioLogic p1430

Put into DVD screen mode

Press DVD set-up key and have this set on screen

Use the remote key in 1,3,6, and 9 then immediately the left navigation arrow 3 times followed by the right arrow once.

Now you will see a new option on screen named version.

Enter into version and select region code as required. 0 is region free.

This is the only setup for this duo player. Its the same setup as the Goodmans GTV14dvd

Audiosonic DVD-2004

Open the DVD Player CD Tray

Press 7, 7 and Enter on the Remote Control

A secret menu appears where you can change the Region Code

Audiosonic DVD-2005

Open the disc tray.
Press 8, 4, 2, 1 on the Remote Control. OSD changes to Region code
Select desired Region code (9=all regions) with 'Select'
Close the players drawer.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Open the disc tray.
Press 7, 7, 7, 7 with the remote.
Use the Select key to choose the region code from 1-6 or 9 for region-free.

Audiosonic DVD-2009

Open the DVD Player CD Tray
Press 7, 7 and Enter on the Remote Control
A secret menu appears where you can change the Region Code

Audiovox DV-1680

Press Setup
Press +10
Press PREV
Press NEXT
Use the left and right arrows to select the region you want to play
When you have selected the region press the Setup button to exit
Power off the DVD player, when you power on the DVD player it will select the new Region

Audiovox D-1708PK

- 1) Open the DVD Door, on remote press Setup, Right, Right, Right (that's the arrows in the middle of remote)
- 2) Enter 9653, a service page will appear,
- 3) Use Up/Down Bottom to change region Codes
- 4) Set to 0 (zero) for multi-region

Audiovox D1730

Press setup
Select and enter the preferences menu
Enter 252144
Press "Left" and "Down" button (now the screen will show "REGION CODE 1")
Press number buttons (2 to 6) to change zone
Press "SETUP" button to exit

Austek DS-8319

1. Open the tray.
2. Press "INTRO" button on the remote control.
3. Press 2, 0, 1, 1, and 0.
4. The words "SET OK" will appear on the TV screen.
5. Close the tray.
6. The player is now region free.

Awa V520

Ensure the DVD Player tray is empty and closed

On the Remote control:

Press Setup

On the players Front Panel:

Press Next

Press Stop

Press Pause / Step

Press Prev

Press Next

You should now see a new Menu. Go to Select Region and make your choice:

Axion DVD-2000

Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.

Press Setup on the remote control.

Press Next, Stop, Pause/Step, Prev, Next from the player's front panel.

You should now see a new MENU.

Go to Select Region and make your choice (regions 1 to 6), or select ByPass for region 0.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Power on DVD Player.

Open Disk Tray.

Press Forward Skip, Reverse Skip, Stop.

The Setup screen should appear.

Scroll down to Region, Set to 0.

Press Enter.

This works for more than 24 hours, or until power is turned off.

B

Baier 903

First, check the region:

Open the disc tray.

Press 6, 2, 8 and 1 with the remote to see the current version.

Change the version:

Open the disc tray.

Press 6, 2, 8, 1 and 8.

Press 0 for region free

BenQ DVDgem

Take any DVD/CD's out of the Player and close the tray.

Now press the Menu button (bottom left) on the remote control.

Now you can see a new window with some specs.

Type in the desired code.

Press Enter to save and finish.

Bluesky DV710, DV900

With no disc in the drawer type the code 1, 6, 7, 1 and 9

This brings up a hidden menu (*If it doesn't work 1st time open & close the drawer & try again after a few seconds*)

Select the 1st line of the menu and press Ok

Then select 0 for multi-region - **CAUTION do not touch any other settings**

Press Exit to leave the menu and the hack is complete

Bluesky DS-8315K

Open the drawer of the reader via the remote control.

Press successively keys 8, 4, 2, and 1.

Choose the zone desired in the menu.

Note: this setup may not work after step 2 for some models.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Open the player's tray via the remote control

Press INTRO

Press 2, 0, 1, 1.

Press 0 for region free (or what ever region you want)

The screen should display "Set OK"

Disable Macrovision:

Make sure there is no disc in the palyer and open the drawer.

Press 4, 5, 6, 1 on the remote.

The first Multi-Region setup may not work after step 2 for some models.

Bluesky DS-8330

With the remote control...

Open the tray.

Press Intro. A hand is displayed on the screen.

Press 2 0 1 1 and 0 The display says "SET OK".

The player is now region free.

Region changes will be lost after the player is powered off. Simply re-apply the setup when needed again.

Bose (General code – may not work for all Bose models)

First insert a region1 dvd into drive.

When it has been inserted using the Bose remote control, press and hold the play key for 30seconds or more.

Let go of the play button and then type in 999 on the control, and it will set it to multiregion - to change back do the same again but use the code 000

Bose 3-2-1 Home Entertainment System

On your remote control;

Press Number 9 Button
Press Number 4 Button
Press the Shuffle Button
Press Stop
Press Mute

To reset to a specific region;

Open the disk tray first to ensure it works
Press Stop Button
Press Shuffle Button
Press Region number of the DVD discs sold in that region (eg for region 4, press the number 4 button)
Press Enter

Bose Lifestyle 28

1. Press Seek Forward, Tune Up on the remote.
2. Press Shuffle, Stop and Mute. To set a specific region:
 1. Press Open to open the player's tray.
 2. Press Stop and Shuffle, followed by the region number.
 3. Press the Enter button on your remote control.

Bose Lifestyle 35

1. Press Seek Forward, Tune Up on the remote.
 2. Press Shuffle, Stop and Mute.
- To set a specific region:
1. Press Open to open the player's tray.
 2. Press Stop and Shuffle, followed by the region number.
 3. Press the Enter button on your remote control.

Brainwave 502

Switch the player on without a disc.
Press Setup on the remote
Press Stop
Press Previous track
Press Next track
You should be in a secret menu.
Select Bypass for region free

Britannia REC-900

1. Press Open, Intro, 2, 0, 1, 1, 0 on the remote.
 2. The onscreen display should read SET OK.
- NB:** The final 0 in 1 above, can possibly be changed to a desired region.

Disable Macrovision

1. Press Open, Intro, 0, 7, 1, 2, 1.
2. The onscreen display should read SET OK.

NB: Apparently, there is no Intro button on the remote - could this mean that you need to use another button eg, Index or something?

Bush DVD-102

Press the Open / Close button on the Remote Control to open the drive tray.

Press the buttons 2, 0, 0 and 1 on the Remote Control.

Press the Enter button on the Remote Control

You will now enter a hidden Setup page, and can change the player to any Region.

To set it to Region Free Enter 13 as the country code.

Bush DVD-2000

Open the DVD Player CD tray.

Place a Region 1 disc in the tray, but don't close it.

Press the buttons 0, 1, 2 and then 3 on your remote control in order, one at a time.

Press the play button on your remote control. To change the player back to Region 2

Open the DVD player CD tray. Place a Region 2 disc in the tray, but don't close it.

Press the buttons Return and then Play on your remote control in order, one at a time.

Bush DVD-2002

Press the Open button on your remote control to open the tray.

Press the 7 button on your remote control.

Press the Enter button on your remote control.

Press the 7 button on your remote control.

You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any

Region or set it to Region Free by entering 13 as the country code.

Bush DVH S4

Switch DVD on then press open

Then press 0,5,2,0

Press up

Press down

Press left

Press right

Region free should appear in left corner

Bush DVD-2004

This Player MAY be Region free right out of the box. If it is not, try one of the following methods to make it Multi-Region:

Press Open on your remote control to open the tray.

Press 7.

Press 7 again..

Press Enter.

You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free by entering 13 as the country code. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Press Play to exit the menu.

To convert this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Press Open on your remote control to open the drive tray.

Press 2, 0, 0 and 1, in order and one at a time

If the methods above do not work, you can try this:

Open the player's tray.

Using the remote control, Press 3, 3, 0, 8, 8, 0, in order, and one at a time.

Close the tray.

Open the tray and put the region 1 disc in.

Close the tray - the film should start.

RCE disks may halt the player. For these disks substitute the last 0 in step 2 for the region number of your choice.

Bush 2004A

Open tray type in 33088

Then press 0 for region free

Close tray to complete.

Bush DVD-2005

Power on your player, then from the remote control key in the combination below:

Press Open / Close

Press Zoom

Press A / B

Press Up, Left, Down, Right

The DVD player may show a Region Free message.

Bush DVD-2009

Power on your player, then from the remote control key in the combination below:

Press Open / Close

Press Zoom

Press A / B

Press Up, Left, Down, Right

The DVD player may show a Region Free message.

Bush 1000

Open the player's tray

Put in a Region 1 disc but do not close tray

Press the 0,1,2 and 3 buttons on the remote control followed by the play button.

Bush 2002

On the player press Open,

On the remote press 7, 7, enter

You are now in the set-up page

Change region to 13 (region free) and while you are there turn Macrovision off.

Bush DVD 2023 & 2024

Press open on the remote

Press 2 then 8 then 1 then 2

Press close.

(TO PLAY VCDS & SVCDS - Insert VCD/SVCD and close tray. Press Goto on remote repeatedly until the menu says VCD at top of screen.)

Bush 2035XI

Press and open the tray

Press set up

Press 1 then 3 then 6 then 9

Press the left arrow 3 times

Press the right arrow

The set up menu should not have a 'version' option that was not there before
change the region to 0 (zero)

Bush DVD 2008/A

Press Open. Press 3 then 3 then 0 then 8 then 8 then 0. Press Play.

Bush 2039

1) Power on the dvd player

2) Press the open/close button once on the remote

3) Press the prog button once on the remote

4) Press enter 3 times on the remote

5) Use the up/down arrows and select region 0

6) Press the stop button until it says region set to 0, to confirm on your remote.

This dvd player is the same as the alba dvd59.

C

Cambridge DVD-350

Press Open/Close on your Remote to open the drive tray.

Press Zoom.

Press A-B.

Press Up.

Press Left.

Press Down.

Press Right.

The words Region Free should briefly appear on screen confirming that your player is now region free.

To change the player to a specific region:

Press Open/Close on the Remote Control to open the drive tray.

Press 1 (4 times).

Press 1 to select Region 1, or 2 to select Region 2, etc.

The word Region and then the number you selected should briefly appear on screen to confirm that the setup has been successful.

To change the player back to Region 2 follow these steps:

Press Open/Close on the Remote to open the drive tray.

Press Zoom.

Press Up.

Press Left.

Press Down.

Press Right.

The drive tray should close the player should now return to its factory default settings.

CAT DV-931

1. Turn the player on.
 2. Open the tray.
 3. Press 0, 8, 1, 5.
 4. Press 0 for region free.
 5. Close the tray.
- NB:** Macrovision is off from the factory.

CAT DV-933

1. Turn the player on.
 2. Open the tray.
 3. Press 0, 8, 1, 5.
 4. Press 0 for region free.
 5. Close the tray.
- NB:** Macrovision is off from the factory.

CAT DVA-2002

This player is region free from the box.

If have problems, Just switch off at mains for 10 minutes. Switch back on, insert region 1 DVD in the tray, and it should play normally.

NB: The first DVD must be region 1.

CAVS DVD-101G

1. Power On with no disc in the player.
2. Open the tray
3. Go to Setup
4. Scroll down to Karaoke Setup
5. Enter 9, 9, 9, 9 and the region code you want (0) for all regions
6. Press Setup
7. Close the tray

The player is now set to the region you want. Unfortunately, this is not permanent so if you power off the system you will have to do this again.

CCE DVD-2100

1. Press Open/Close on your Remote to open the drive tray.
2. Press Zoom.
3. Press A-B.
4. Press Up.
5. Press Left.
6. Press Down.
7. Press Right.
8. The words Region Free should briefly appear on screen confirming that your player is now region free.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Open/Close on the Remote Control to open the drive tray.
2. Press 1 (4 times).
3. Press 9 for region free or (1 to select Region 1, or 2 to select Region 2, etc.)
4. The screen will show **** after you press 1111 and the Region number you pressed after that.

Cinevision DVP-650

1. Power On with no disc in the player.
2. Open the tray.

5. Press 0, 1, 0, 6 and 0 for all regions.

6. It will say OK.

Now you have a region free DVD player, including RCE encoded region 1 discs

Citizen JDVD-3818

Put the disc in the player.

Wait for "wrong region" sign.

Press "Title" on the remote control.

Clairtone CLDVD101T

1. Press Open, 4, 5, 6, 1, Enter and Close on the remote.

2. Use of the Enter button allows for region select. This may actually be a Macrovision setup.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Open, 8, 4, 2, 1, Enter and Close on the remote.

2. Use of the Enter button allows for region select.

Clairtone CLDVD103T

1. Press Open, 4, 5, 6, 1, Enter and Close on the remote.

2. Use of the Enter button allows for region select. This may actually be a Macrovision setup.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Open, 8, 4, 2, 1, Enter and Close on the remote.

2. Use of the Enter button allows for region select.

Classic DVD-50

Press Setup, Vol+, Vol-, Vol+, Vol-, Prev, Next, Prev on the remote.

You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or 255 for Region free.

Press Setup twice to finish.

Classic DVD-102

Press Setup on the Remote Control

Press Next

Press Stop

Press Pause / Step

Press Prev

Press Next

You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Bypass for Region free

Clatronic DVD-491

Power On the DVD player

Open DVD CD Player tray

Press Setup on the Remote Control

On the Remote key in 3, 3, 0, 8, x. Where x represents 0 for Region Free or 1-6 for a specific Region Press Setup

Coby DVD-202

1. Press Setup, Vol(+), Vol(-), Vol(+), Vol(-) on the remote.

2. On the top-left of the display, should read: "Ver 255".

3. Use the arrow keys to change region-255 is region free.
4. Press Enter to confirm the choice.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Turn DVD Player on.
2. Press Setup on remote.
3. Press 2,1,8,8, a new box appear, go to version.
4. press region specific 1-6 or 0 for region free.
5. Turn off.
6. Turn on.

NB: You may see other VER numbers, such as 3001, 4001, 5001 - Change these to 3000, 4000, 5000 to toggle User Prohibitions, VCD and Macrovision on and off

Coby DVD-507

1. Press Setup, Vol(+), Vol(-), Vol(+), Vol(-) on the remote.
2. On the top-left of the display, should read: "Ver 255".
3. Use the arrow keys to change region-255 is region free.
4. Press Enter to confirm the choice.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Turn DVD Player on.
2. Press Setup on remote.
3. Press 2,1,8,8, a new box appear, go to version.
4. press region specific 1-6 or 0 for region free.
5. Turn off.
6. Turn on.

NB: You may see other VER numbers, such as 3001, 4001, 5001 - Change these to 3000, 4000, 5000 to toggle User Prohibitions, VCD and Macrovision on and off.

Compacts AB-6820

1. Power on your player and your TV.
2. Press Setup on the remote.
3. Press 8 (4 times), followed by the >>1 button.
4. A new menu option will appear in the SETUP MENU page called VERSION.
5. Use the cursor keys to move down to that menu option.
6. Press PLAY.
7. The REGION CODE menu entry will be the first one you can go down to - press the right arrow cursor key.
8. Use the cursor keys to cycle round to "0" (all-region).
9. Press Setup.

Compacts DVD-4000

1. Press Setup on the remote control.
2. Press left arrow 5 times.
3. You should now be in a setup menu.
4. Near the bottom of the menu, there is "Version" option.
5. Press down arrow 5 times to reach this option.
6. Press Enter/Play, then the Region submenu appears.
7. Near the bottom of this menu, there is a "Region" option.
8. Press the right arrow to move to the region select option.
9. Use the up and down arrows to change the region number, use 0 for region free.
10. Press the setup button to finish.

Enabling VCD playback:

1. Press Setup on the remote control.
2. Press down arrow 4 times to highlight the Password Setup option.
3. Press Enter/Play to enter the Password area.
4. With the Password Mode section highlighted as "on", press the left arrow 5 times.
5. You should see "VCD ENABLED" in the bottom left hand side of the screen.
6. Press the power off button to finish.

Conia M-131

To change to Multiregion press "Open" in the remote, the DVD will open the tray and the screen must show the word "Open" in the upper left corner. Immediately when the "Open" word disappears, press 0106x in the remote (x is the region code or 0 for all). If the above was done correctly the screen must show the word "Ok", then push close.

Cougar CVD-515

Ensure the player has no DVD in it's tray, and that the tray is closed
Power on the player
Press Open / Close on the Remote Control
Press 2168 (Password)
Press 9 for Region free - or 1 - 6 for various regions
Press Open / Close

Crown CDV-661

1. Make sure there is no disc in the player.
2. Press Menu, 1, 6, 7 on the remote.
3. Press Mute for region free (or 1 to 6 for desired region).

To convert this player for VCD playback

1. Press Open on your remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Place an audio CD in the drive tray.
3. Press Open on your remote control to close the drive tray.
4. Press Menu.
5. Press 1.
6. Press Index (1-All).
7. Press Open.
8. Press 1.

Crown CDV-1100

1. Press Open/Close on your remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1, in order, one at a time.
3. Press Enter until the hidden menu appears.
4. Select All for region free (or 1 to 6 for desired region).
5. Press Open/Close.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Open/Close on your remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Press 9, 8, 1 and 7, in order, one at a time.
3. A region menu should appear.
4. Select 9 for region free (or 1 to 6 for desired region).
5. Press Open/Close.

To alter the Macrovision settings on this player:

1. Press Open on the remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Press 4, 5, 6 and 1, in order, one at a time.
3. Select Enable to enable Macrovision, or Disable to disable Macrovision.

Some have problems altering Macrovision.

CyberCOM CC 4931

Open the tray

Press "Clear" then press 1,3,6,9

Select the Region code by pressing the corresponding 1-6 region code, or 0 for all

Close tray and switch ON/OFF.

CyberHome AD-L528

Turn on the player

Open the tray

Press Stop

Enter 1, 9, 9, 9

CyberHome AD-N212

Press the Open button on the Remote Control to open the drive tray

Press the 7 button on the Remote control

Press the 6 button again on the Remote control

Press the SEL button on your Remote control

Cyberhome AD-N515

Press Open button on the remote control to open the drive tray

Press 7.

Press 6.

Press SEL.

You should now enter a hidden setup page.

Select a Country code 13 for region free.

This setup may not work on all versions of firmware. Note that the newer Cyberhome AD-M512 model doesn't appear to support this setup.

CyberHome AD-M 212

Power DVD on with no disc in

Press 7 6 on remote

Then press Select

Takes you to the service menu

Then select region 13 for multi region

Next page has macrovision

Set to 0 to disable it.

CyberHome AD-N512

Press the Open button on the Remote Control to open the drive tray

Press the 7 button on the Remote control

Press the 6 button again on the Remote control

Press the SEL button on your Remote control

Cyberhome CH-DVD-300

1. Ensure the players disk tray is Closed with no disc .
2. Press Menu.
3. Press 1.
4. Press 9.
5. A menu will appear with the region number near the bottom of the screen.
6. Press Enter.
7. Select the desired region.
8. Press Enter to save the settings.

CyberHome CH-DVD 302

Switch the player on and open the tray

Press "Stop"

Enter "1999" with the remote control

Select "Region-Code" using the remote control

Press the "Enter" button on your remote control

Change the setting to "All"

Confirm this with the "Enter" button

Close tray with the remote control.

Cyberhome CH-DVD-320

Switch the player on and open the tray

Press " menu"

Press 1 on the remote control then 9

A new menu will pop up

The region code will show 1

Press " enter"

It will show " --"

type 0 for all regions

Press "enter"

To finish press "open/close"

Cyberhome CH-DVD-400

1. Turn on the player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Enter 1, 3, 6, 9.
4. Press 3 x Left.
5. Press 1 x Right.
6. A new entry appears in the setup menu, called "Version" there, you can change the region code with the Up and Down arrows.
7. Changing this value to "0" sets the player region free.

CyberHome CH-DVD 402

Player "on"

Open tray

Press "setup" button

Press 1,3,6,9 on your remote control

Press left cursor 3 times

Press right cursor once

New tab appears "Version"

Select "Version"

Go to "region code"

Cursor left

Change region code to 0.

If code doesn't work, see "PARENTAL".

(setup / general / parental)

If "8:OFF" is selected, change to another one

(e.g. "2 : G") (Password is "1369").

Cyberhome CH-DVD-405

1. Turn on the player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Enter 1, 3, 6, 9.
4. Press 3 x Left.
5. Press 1 x Right.
6. A new entry appears in the setup menu, called "Version" there, you can change the region code with the Up and Down arrows.
7. Changing this value to "0" sets the player region free.

Cyberhome CH-DVD-500

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the tray.
3. Press Stop.
4. Enter 1, 9, 9, 9 in order, and one at a time.
5. You should now be in a hidden menu. You can change region code to all, but not disable Macrovision.

Cyberhome CH LVD-702

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the tray.
3. Press Stop.
4. Enter 1, 9, 9, 9 in order, and one at a time.
5. You should now be in a hidden menu. You can change region code to all, but not disable Macrovision.

Cyberhome CH LVD-712

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the tray.
3. Press Stop.
4. Enter 1, 9, 9, 9 in order, and one at a time.
5. You should now be in a hidden menu. You can change region code to all, but not disable Macrovision.

Cyberhome MP016-A:

1. Ensure the players disk tray is Closed with no disc.
2. Power on the player.
3. Press Stop.
4. Enter 4, 4, 0, 8.
5. You should now be in a hidden menu, set the region code to 0 for region free.

Cyrus DVD-7

1. To change Region on this player, one uses what looks like the old Philips setups:
2. Press Play on the Remote Control.
3. Press 2, 5, and 6.
4. The display should now show ".....".
5. From the Remote, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that the last digit will not show on the display.
6. Press Play.

To reset this player back to factory defaults:

1. Press Play.

2. Press 2, 4 and 7 on the remote.
3. The display should now show ".....".
4. From the remote, enter the code 004 000 000 000 Note that the last digit will not show on the display.

D

Daewoo 3700

1. Press Open/Close, Setup on the remote control.
2. Press the number of the region you want, or 9 for region free.
3. Press 3, 0, 1, 0, Step, Shuffle, Next on the remote control.

To check the region, you will need to see the hidden menu:

1. Press Open/Close, Setup, Shuffle, Step, Next on the remote control.
2. Scroll down to Debug, which shows the region number.
3. For Macrovision firmware patches, go [Daewoo 3700 firmware](#) patch.

Daewoo 5700

1. Press Open/Close (to open tray), Setup, Shuffle, Step, Next on the remote.
2. You should be able to see the secret menu and scroll down to DEBUG and the list shows from 1-9 (which is regions). Option 9 is region free/bypass.
3. By default 1 is ticked and will not be able to change permanently.

Daewoo 5800

1. Press Open/Close, Setup on the remote control.
2. Press the number of the region you want, or 9 for region free.
3. Press 3, 0, 1, 0, Step, Shuffle, Next on the remote control.

To check the region, you will need to see the hidden menu:

1. Press Open/Close, Setup, Shuffle, Step, Next on the remote control.
2. Scroll down to Debug, which shows the region number.
3. For Macrovision firmware patches, go [Daewoo 5800 firmware](#) patch.

Daewoo 5800D

1. Make sure there is no disc in the drive.
2. Press Setup, Stop, Skip Back, Skip Forward on the remote.
3. Select Bypass for region free.
3. Press enter (yellow play button).
4. Press setup.

Daewoo 9000N

1. Insert foreign DVD disk
2. Press Setup, Stop, I<<, >>I, then select the region required.
3. Press setup, Set Up, then exit from set up menu.
4. Then press Play.
5. Then press p/n button to select relevant TV type (not auto).

Note that player will revert to default settings when you turn power off.

Daewoo DHC-2100

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.

2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 2, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 3, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 4, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

To check the current region setting (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open on the Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Shuffle
4. Press Step.
5. Press Next.
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To fix low sound output volumes when connecting to your TV via SCART on **newer firmware** versions:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote Control.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Angle.
5. The word RFOUT will appear on screen briefly and the sound will now have been adjusted to normal levels
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Setup on the Remote Control.
2. Press Title.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Next.
5. Using Up and Down, select the Region of your choice or Bypass for Region free
6. Save and then Exit the menu.

Lip Synch errors on some titles.

Daewoo DHC-2200

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 2, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 3, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 4, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

To check the current region setting (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open on the Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Shuffle
4. Press Step.
5. Press Next.
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To fix low sound output volumes when connecting to your TV via SCART on **newer firmware** versions:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote Control.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Angle.
5. The word RFOUT will appear on screen briefly and the sound will now have been adjusted to normal levels
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Setup on the Remote Control.
2. Press Title.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Next.
5. Using Up and Down, select the Region of your choice or Bypass for Region free
6. Save and then Exit the menu.

Lip Synch errors on some titles.

Daewoo DHC-2300

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 2, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 3, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 4, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

To check the current region setting (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open on the Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Shuffle
4. Press Step.
5. Press Next.
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To fix low sound output volumes when connecting to your TV via SCART on **newer firmware** versions:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote Control.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Angle.
5. The word RFOUT will appear on screen briefly and the sound will now have been adjusted to normal levels
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Setup on the Remote Control.
2. Press Title.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Next.
5. Using Up and Down, select the Region of your choice or Bypass for Region free
6. Save and then Exit the menu.

Lip Synch errors on some titles.

Daewoo DHC-8000K

1. Press Stop, 4, 4, 0, 8 on the remote.
2. Press 0 for region free.
3. The onscreen display should indicate the changed region. If nothing happens repeat the above steps but press the indicated buttons in a faster sequence.

Daewoo DQD-200

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 2, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 3, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 4, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

To check the current region setting (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open on the Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Shuffle
4. Press Step.
5. Press Next.
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To fix low sound output volumes when connecting to your TV via SCART on **newer firmware** versions:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote Control.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Angle.
5. The word RFOUT will appear on screen briefly and the sound will now have been adjusted to normal levels
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Setup on the Remote Control.
2. Press Title.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Next.
5. Using Up and Down, select the Region of your choice or Bypass for Region free
6. Save and then Exit the menu.

Lip Synch errors on some titles.

Daewoo DQD-2000

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 2, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 3, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 4, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

To check the current region setting (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open on the Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Shuffle
4. Press Step.
5. Press Next.
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To fix low sound output volumes when connecting to your TV via SCART on **newer firmware versions:**

1. Press Setup button on the Remote Control.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Angle.
5. The word RFOUT will appear on screen briefly and the sound will now have been adjusted to normal levels

6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Setup on the Remote Control.
2. Press Title.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Next.
5. Using Up and Down, select the Region of your choice or Bypass for Region free
6. Save and then Exit the menu.

Lip Synch errors on some titles.

Daewoo DQD-2100D

1. Press Open button on your remote control to open the disc tray
2. Press buttons 0, 5, 2 and 0.
3. Press Up.
4. Press Down.
5. Press Left.
6. Press Right.
7. You should now be able to change the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback.

Daewoo DQD-2112D

1. Press 7 on the remote.
2. Press 7.
3. Press Play.
4. You should now be in a secret menu.
5. Select 0 for region free.
6. Press Setup.

If the above turns the playback to black and white:

1. Press Setup.
2. Select Video TV.
3. Select Type TV.
4. Select PAL
5. Press Setup.

Daewoo DS-2500N

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the player's tray and leave it with no disc in it.
3. Press Setup on the remote control.
4. From the menu, choose Parental Control using the arrows on the remote control.
5. Choose Defaults, the highlight Reset, but do not press OK at this stage.
6. As Reset is still highlighted, enter the 5, 2, 7, followed by the region required, or use 0 for region free.
7. You should see REGION: plus the code entered on screen.
8. Press OK on the remote control.
9. A Password Verify screen should then appear.
10. Enter 0, 0, 0, 0 using the remote, followed by OK.
11. Press Setup on the remote control.

Daewoo DV-115

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the player's tray and leave it with no disc in it.
3. Press 8, 9, 2, 6 on the remote.
4. Wait for five seconds.
5. Press 0.
6. Wait for 15 seconds
7. Press the Open/Close button on the front of your DVD (Close lid)

Daewoo DVD-S150

1. Power On DVD player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1,3,6,9,8,8,8 and 8.
4. A new button called Version will now appear in the Setup window.
5. Press Down until you come to Version.
6. Press Play.
7. Press Up or Down to select the required region. Choices are from 0 to 6.
8. Press Setup.

This should work, but you may have to try again and again.

Daewoo DVD-S250

1. Power On DVD player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1,3,6,9,8,8,8 and 8.
4. A new button called Version will now appear in the Setup window.
5. Press Down until you come to Version.
6. Press Play.
7. Press Up or Down to select the required region. Choices are from 0 to 6.
8. Press Setup.

This should work, but you may have to try again and again.

Daewoo DVD-5700

Using the remote:

1. Press Open/Close (tray open)
2. Press Setup
3. Press Shuffle
4. Press Step
5. Press Next
6. You should be able to see the secret menu and scroll down to DEBUG and the list shows from 1-9 (which is regions). Option 9 is region free/bypass. By default 1 is ticked and will not able to change permanently.

Here is the solution to change the Region code:

1. Press Open/Close
2. Press Setup
3. Press X, 3, 0, 1, 0 (where X is your choice of Region 1-9)
4. Press Step
5. Press Shuffle
6. Press Next
7. Go to secret menu and check the Region you set. You can change to any Region by following the above steps.

Daewoo DVD-5800

Using the remote:

1. Press Open/Close (tray open)
2. Press Setup
3. Press Shuffle

4. Press Step
5. Press Next
6. You should be able to see the secret menu and scroll down to DEBUG and the list shows from 1-9 (which is regions). Option 9 is region free/bypass. By default 1 is ticked and will not be able to change permanently.

Here is the solution to change the Region code:

1. Press Open/Close
2. Press Setup
3. Press X, 3, 0, 1, 0 (where X is your choice of Region 1-9)
4. Press Step
5. Press Shuffle
6. Press Next
7. Go to secret menu and check the Region you set. You can change to any Region by following the above steps.

Daewoo DVD-5900

1. Turn Power On
2. Eject Disc Tray
3. Press 8, 5, 6, 1 on the remote.
4. Select the region number or 0 for region-free.

Daewoo DVD-6000G

1. Press Open on your remote control to open the disc tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Stop.
4. Press Previous.
5. Press Next.
6. A hidden menu will appear where you can select 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on.

Daewoo DVD-8000F

1. Press Setup, Mute, Stop, Zoom on the remote.

Daewoo DVD-9000S5

1. Power On DVD player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1,3,7,9,8,8,8 and 8.
4. A new button called Version will now appear in the Setup window.
5. Press Down until you come to Version.
6. Press Play.
7. Press Up or Down to select the required region. Choices are from 0 to 6.
8. Press Setup.

Daewoo DVG-3000N

1. Turn the player on
2. Press Open/Close, to open the tray
3. Press Setup on the Remote Control
4. Press Play
5. Choose TV Type in the menu with Remote Control
6. Press Stop on the players front panel (NOT from the Remote)
7. Press |< (Prev) on the players front panel
8. Press >| (Next) on the players front panel
9. The Region ID menu should come up
10. Select the desired Region (with Remote Control) setting to Bypass for Region free
11. When you have selected the desired Region press Play
12. Now press Setup on the Remote.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Power On.
2. Insert a disk.
3. Press Stop twice (full Stop).
4. Press Setup.
5. Press II (Still/Pause).
6. Press Previous.
7. Press Next.
8. The "Factory Control Page" Menu will appear on the Screen.
9. Move to Region Code with Arrow/Direction Buttons on the Remote Control and press Play.
10. Press Setup.

Daewoo DVG-4000S

1. Turn the player on.
2. Press Open/Close, to open the tray.
3. Press Setup on the remote control.
4. Press Play.
5. Choose TV Type in the menu with the remote control.
6. Press Stop on the player's front panel (NOT from the remote).
7. Press the players remote control.
8. Press >| (Next) on the players remote control.
9. The Region ID menu should come up.
10. Select the desired Region (with remote control) or Bypass for region free.
11. When you have selected the desired region press Play.
12. Now press Setup on the remote control.

Daewoo DVG-5000D

1. Turn the player on
2. Press Open/Close, to open the tray
3. Press Setup on the Remote Control
4. Press Play
5. Choose TV Type in the menu with Remote Control
6. Press Stop on the players front panel (NOT from the Remote)
7. Press |< (Prev) on the players front panel
8. Press >| (Next) on the players front panel
9. The Region ID menu should come up
10. Select the desired Region (with Remote Control) setting to Bypass for Region free
11. When you have selected the desired Region press Play
12. Now press Setup on the Remote.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Power On.
2. Insert a disk.
3. Press Stop twice (full Stop).
4. Press Setup.
5. Press II (Still/Pause).
6. Press Previous.
7. Press Next.
8. The "Factory Control Page" Menu will appear on the Screen.
9. Move to Region Code with Arrow/Direction Buttons on the Remote Control and press Play.
10. Press Setup.

Daewoo DVG-5000N

1. Go to [5000N Patched](#) upgrade the firmware and add a Bypass option.
2. Unzip the files, burn to CD.
3. Be sure to apply these specifications before burning the disk: Data CD, ISO9660, Mode 1, "Close"/"Finalize" disc

session.

4. Press Setup.
5. Press Stop.
6. Press |<< (Track backward).
7. Press |>> (Track forward).
8. Enter the Region selection option and select bypass for multi-region.

Daewoo DVG-6000N

1. Make sure there is no disc in the player and the tray is closed.
2. Press Open, Setup, Stop, Previous, Next on the remote
3. A hidden menu will appear, enabling you to select the region number.

Daewoo TPSL-102

1. Press Setup, +10, Prev, Next on the remote.
2. A screen will appear which will show you that the DVD player is in Region 1.
3. Use the left and right arrows to select the region you want to play.
4. When you have selected the region press the Setup button to exit.
5. Power off the DVD player, when you power on the DVD player it will select the new Region.

Daewoo S2122

Power On

Press Open

Press Setup

Press the numbers 33088 followed by the region number (0 = region free)

In the main menu screen, a line will disappear and a little box with "R=number" will confirm the region change.

Daewoo SD 8100P

1. Press the Open button on your remote control to open the disc tray
 2. Using your remote control, press the buttons 0, 5, 2 and 0, in order, one at a time
 3. Press the Up button on your remote control
 4. Press the Down button on your remote control
 5. Press the Left button on your remote control
 6. Press the Right button on your remote control
- When it comes to entering your region number. You don't need to!

It displays (MULTI REGION) so there is no need for operation 7 that's listed below.

7. You should now be able to change the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback

Dansai DVD-852

1. Press Setup on the Remote
2. Press Stop on the front panel of the player
3. Press Previous on the front panel of the player
4. Press Next on the front panel of the player
5. You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Bypass for Region free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Dansai DVD-951S

1. Press Setup on the Remote
2. Press Stop on the front panel of the player
3. Press Previous on the front panel of the player
4. Press Next on the front panel of the player
5. You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Bypass for Region free
You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Dansai DVD-952

1. Press Setup on the Remote
2. Press Stop on the front panel of the player
3. Press Previous on the front panel of the player
4. Press Next on the front panel of the player
5. You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Bypass for Region free
You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Dansai DVD-955

1. Open Tray
2. Press Setup on the Remote
3. Scroll right to the last menu
4. Press "3" on the remote four times
5. Select "0" (region free)
6. Press "setup".

Dansai DVD1010

1. Press stop
2. Press forward
3. Press previous
4. Press next

Dantax DVD-1000

Open the players tray

On the Remote Control, key in 9, 9, 2, 6

Then press 0

Close the DVD Player tray

Turn the power off, and turn power on again after approx. 1 minute

The DVD player will now recognise DVD from any region

If you have problems with the above, or problems with RCE discs try:

Replace 9, 9, 2, 6, with 8, 9, 2, 6

Dantax DVD-1500

Open the DVD tray

Press 9999x, where x is the region you desire

Close the DVD tray.

Datawrite DVD

1. Power On DVD Player
2. Press Setup.
3. Press NO:2002.
4. Press Left arrow (<).
5. Press Right Arrow (>).
6. Press Left Arrow (<).
7. Press Right Arrow (>).

In the setup menu go to VERSION, Press PLAY

1. Press Right Arrow (>).
2. Press Up/Down Arrow to change region.
3. 0 is region free.
4. Press Play to lock region.

Daytek DVD-707

1. Power On the player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1,3,6,9,8,8,8 and 8 on the remote.
4. A new menu item, "version", appears.
5. Press Cursor Down until "version" is highlighted.
6. Press Play.
7. Press Cursor Up or Cursor Down to set the region code to "1", "2", or "0" (multi-region).
8. Press Setup.

Daytek DVD-1500

1. Power On the player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1,3,6,9,8,8,8 and 8 on the remote.
4. A new menu item, "version", appears.
5. Press Cursor Down until "version" is highlighted.
6. Press Play.
7. Press Cursor Up or Cursor Down to set the region code to "1", "2", or "0" (multi-region).
8. Press Setup.

Dayton DVD-777

1. Power On the player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1,3,6,9,8,8,8 and 8 on the remote.
4. A new menu item, "version", appears.
5. Press Cursor Down until "version" is highlighted.
6. Press Play to select it.
7. Press Cursor Up or Cursor Down to set the region code to "1", "2", or "0" (multi-region).
8. Press Setup.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Remove any disk (empty tray).
2. Entire switch off (not just standby).
3. Power On the player.
4. Press Setup.
5. A menu appears.
6. Press 1,3,6,9,8,8,8 and 8 on the remote.
- NB: You will not see any feedback.**
7. A new menu item, "version", appears.
8. Press Cursor Down until "version" is highlighted.
9. Press Play to select it.
10. Press Cursor Up or Cursor Down to set the region code to "1", "2", or "0" (multi-region).
11. Press Left Cursor to select desired region.
12. Press Setup.

Deccavideo DDV-2110

1. Press Setup on the Remote
2. Press Stop on the front panel of the player
3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.
5. You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Bypass for Region free
6. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Deccavideo DDV-2120

1. Press Setup on your remote control.
2. Press Play on the player
3. Press Stop.
4. Press Rev.
5. Press Fwd.
6. Press Prev.
7. Press Next.
8. You will now be in a Factory Settings menu, the third option of which will allow you to alter the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 8 for multi-region playback.

NB: if the setup does not work you should press these buttons on your remote instead.

Deccavideo DDV-2130

1. Press Setup on remote.
2. Press Fast Forward.
3. Press Previous followed by Next (You can use the front panel or the remote for this second part).
4. A Factory Settings page will be displayed which contains four sub-menus.
5. Under Region you can select Region 1-8 or just Bypass region codes altogether.
6. This unlock also enables VCD compatibility.

Deccavideo DDV-2141

1. Press Open/Close on the player
2. Press Setup on your remote control
3. Press 4, 9, 5, 4 and 0, on the remote.
4. The word Version will appear on the onscreen display
5. Select the new Version option from the menu
6. Change the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback
7. You can also enable VCD, SVCD and WMA playback from this menu.

Deccavideo DDV-5100

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Press Stop on the front panel of the player.
3. Press Previous on the front panel of the player.
4. Press Next on the front panel of the player.
5. You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Bypass for Region free.
6. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Denver DVD-121

Press Open

Press 3 then 3 then 0 then 8 then 8 then 0

Press Play

Denver DVD-122

Press 'Open' on the remote control

Press 33080 on the remote

Press PLAY on the remote

The DVD door will close.

Denver DVD-311

Power on the unit and open the DVD CD Tray
Press the following on the Remote Control 3, 3, 0, 8, 8
You will see in the top left of the screen "*****" appear
Key in a number corresponding to the Region you desire your player to be set to,
i.e. 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on, use 0 for Region free

Denver DVD-321

Power on the unit.
Press Open button on the front panel.
Press Setup.
Press 3, 3, 0, 8, 8 on the remote.
You will see in the top left of the screen "*****" appear.
Press 0 for Region free.

Diamond 101

Open tray
Press 9999 on remote
Press OK
Press 9 = all regions, 4 = R4, 3 = R3, and so on, whichever Region you desire.

Diamond DVD-103D

Open the disc tray.
Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the Remote.
The current region will be displayed on the screen.
Press OK to increment the region number. Use 9 for Multi-Region.

Diamond DVD-105

Open the disc tray.
Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the Remote.
The current region will be displayed on the screen.
Press OK to increment the region number. Use 9 for Multi-Region.

Diamond DVD-201D

Open tray
Press 2, 9, 1, 8
Press ENTER (a manual will appear on the screen)
Use up and down buttons to choose the region code
Press ENTER (13 and ENTER for multi region)
Press Set-up.

Diamond DVD-210D

Open the disc tray.
Press 2, 9, 1, 8.
Press Enter (a manual will appear on the screen).
Use Up and Down to choose the Region code.
Press Enter (13 and ENTER for multi-region).
Press Setup.

Digitor

Open tray
Press 7, 7 then Select/Enter

This brings up the engineers menu

The region code is listed under "country code" and can be changed from 1 to 2 or whatever , (NOTE if you change it to 13 it will play all discs 1 or 2 but I don't as yet know if this is a sort of region 0 and would cause problems with certain discs which apparently will not play on region 0 machines)

Press play to exit menu then close drawer and away you go.

Macrovision is also selectable from this same menu and is a value of up to four digits , please let me know if you hear of any code to disable it.

Digitor DVD 2117

Ensure no disc is in the tray

press 1 on remote

press 6

press 7, then

press 0, for All Zones, or press the number according to the disc region you wish to select.

The DVD player should now play DVD's from all regions.

Digitor DVD 3119 & 3122

Press 16719

Press OK when config menu pops up

Choose 0 for all regions

Press Exit

Digitor G1602 & G1605

Press 16719 on remote control.

Press OK when config menu pops up .

Choose 0 , for All Regions, or the region number required.

Press Exit.

Digitor G1605

Turn Power on

Open Door (onscreen display reads insert a disc)

Using the remote press 16719 while pointing remote at dvd player

Config menu is now displayed onscreen, press ok

Press 0 to change to all regions

Press Exit on the remote

Dvd player will now play any dvd.

Digitrex GK-1100

1. Press the Open/Close button on your remote control

2. Press 3.

3. Press 4.

4. Press 9.

5. Press 7.

6. Press 3.

7. Press 4

8. Press 0 for region free.

9. The display should state REGION FULL.

Digitron DVS-360

Check firmware revision:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and then 4.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Checking for firmware if the above does not work on your system:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3, 4 and then 5.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Press Setup button on the remote.
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
3. Press Still/Step.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if this fails (**newer players**):

1. Press the Setup on the remote.
2. Press 3, 8, 8, 8, 3 on the remote. **IMPORTANT:** These numbers must be typed correctly, or the video-out capability may not work correctly any more!
3. You should now be in a hidden menu.
4. You can change the region or set it to region-free.

Alternate Multi-Region method:

1. Press the Setup button on your remote.
2. Press 3, 7, 7, 4.
3. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free.

Select PAL or NTSC:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Press 7, 2, 5, 5, 5 on the remote control.
3. You should now be able to change the output between PAL, NTSC and AUTO.

Setting CSS and Macrovision:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press 5, 9, 0, 4, 1, and 9 on the remote.
3. There are then two options available: CSS and Macrovision.
4. CSS allows you to set to Auto (plays all DVDs), or Off (will not play copyrighted DVDs).
5. Macrovision allows you to set to Auto (Copy protection on), or Off (Copy protection off).

Digix Media DV-228

1. Power On the player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1,3,6,9,8,8,8 and 8 on the remote.
4. A new menu item, "version", appears.
5. Press Cursor Down until "version" is highlighted.
6. Press Play.

7. Press Cursor Up or Cursor Down to set the region code to "1", "2", or "0" (multi-region).
8. Press Setup.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Power up the DVD player and open the tray.
2. Press Menu from the remote.
3. Press 2,0,1,1.
4. Press 0 for region free (or another region number).
5. You should see SET OK on the screen.

Digix Media DV-288

1. Power On the player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1,3,6,9,8,8,8 and 8 on the remote.
4. A new menu item, "version", appears.
5. Press Cursor Down until "version" is highlighted.
6. Press Play.
7. Press Cursor Up or Cursor Down to set the region code to "1", "2", or "0" (multi-region).
8. Press Setup.

DIK DVD-091

1. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Enter the region number required or 0 for region free.
4. Press Pause, Prev, Next, Setup.

DIK DVD-270

1. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
2. Press Clear, 1, 3, 6, 9, followed by the region number required.

DIK DVD-091

1. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Enter the region number required or 0 for region free.
4. Press Pause, Prev, Next, Setup.

DIK DVD-270

1. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
2. Press Clear, 1, 3, 6, 9, followed by the region number required.

Divido

1. Turn on the player.
2. Press Open, Setup, 9, 4, 0, 1, 0, Step, Shuffle, Next on the remote
3. Turn the player off and on.
4. Press Setup, Step, Shuffle, Next.
5. You should get into a secret menu.
6. Go to 'DEBUG' and select the region selected before.
7. Turn off and on, and it should be fixed now, check it by going into the secret menu again.

DM Tech DM-500

1. Press Open and Setup on the remote.
2. Highlight the Custom menu with the remote control.
3. Press 3, 3, 3 and 3.
4. A hidden menu should appear.

5. Change the region to the number required or use 0 for region free.
6. Press Enter on the remote control to open the drive tray.
7. Press Setup.

DM Tech DVD-2000

1. Press Open and Setup on the remote.
2. Highlight the Custom menu with the remote control.
3. Press 3, 3, 3 and 3.
4. A hidden menu should appear.
5. Change the region to the number required or use 0 for region free.
6. Press Enter on the remote control to open the drive tray.
7. Press Setup.

DM Tech DVD-2010

1. Press Open and Setup on the remote.
2. Highlight the Custom menu with the remote control.
3. Press 3, 3, 3 and 3.
4. A hidden menu should appear.
5. Change the region to the number required or use 0 for region free.
6. Press Enter on the remote control to open the drive tray.
7. Press Setup.

Dragon Systems DVD-100

1. Turn player on.
2. Open the Tray.
3. press 1 , 3 , 6 , 9.
4. Press 0 for region free (or desired region code).

Dual 7000-MP

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.
2. Press Setup on the remote.
3. Press Press Next, Stop, Pause/Step, Prev, Next (on the front panel).
4. You should now see a new Menu.
5. Find Region item, and select Bypass for region free.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER #" (# is your current Region code)
3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free)
4. Press Setup.

Dual DVD-810

1. Press Menu on your remote control.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press Mute for all regions (or select a region number).

To convert this player for VCD playback:

1. Press Open button on your remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Place an audio CD in the drive tray.
3. Press Open on the remote to close the drive tray.
4. Press Menu.
5. Press 1.

6. Press Index (1-All).
7. Press Open.
8. Press 1.

Dual DVD-8100MP

1. Press Menu on your remote control.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 0 for all regions (or select a region number).
6. Your unit will now be locked from use.
7. Press and hold Stop.
8. Press Power.
9. Release the Stop button now.
10. The unit should now be unlocked, with the new region set.

DuraBrand DP-305

1. Power on the player - not from standby, use the power switch!
2. Press Open/Close once.
3. Press 8, 8, 8 and 8.
4. Press Setup.
5. Press Next.
6. Select the region the player should operate in or select ALL for "code-free".

E

Eclipse DVD-595

When in Standby, with no disc in the DVD player

Press 770 enter on the remote control

This gives you access to a menu to disable macrovision as well as making the machine Multi Region.

Eclipse DVD-695

Switch on

Open tray and press 7,4 enter

A set-up screen will be displayed

Go to the bottom then press enter

Macrovision should then appear

Press enter until zero appears

Press set-up to exit

Unfortunately you need to do this every time you switch the power off.

Electrohome EH-8181

Ensure there is no disc in the DVD Player

Press SETUP

Press STOP

Press TRACK BACK |<<

Press TRACK FORWARD >>|

Ellion DVD-360A

ESS MPEG version:

1. Press Open,
2. Press-3, 8, 0, 0, and Menu.
3. A hidden menu should appear.
4. Set region to 0 for region free.
5. Press Setup.

LSI MPEG version:

1. Ensure there is no disc in the player's tray.
2. Press 7, 7, Play.
3. A hidden menu should appear.,
4. Set region to 0 for region free.
5. Press Setup.

Elta 8882

Power Off, Power "ON"
 Press 2 x Arrow key "UP"
 Press 2x Arrow key "DOWN"
 Press 1x Arrow key "RIGHT"
 Press 1x Arrow key "LEFT"
 Press Number 0 to select Country Code to 0
 Press "Enter" Button

Elta DVD-8890

Press Setup
 Press Step
 Press Skip Right
 Press Skip Left
 You can now change the Region Code

Elta DVD-8894

Power Off - Power On
 Open Loader
 Press „Setup“ Button
 Set Cursor to Line „Video Setup“
 Input Number 49540
 A new line in Menu is shown called „Version“
 Select Line "Version" in Setupmenu and press "Play" Button
 Select the County Code which you want

Eltax DVD-100

Open the drive tray.
 Press 7, 2, 8, 1 and 8.
 Press 0 for region free, and no Macrovision, Or select a region number.

Eltax DVD-650S

Open the drive tray
 Key in using the Remote 8926#
 (Where # = Region number i.e. 1, 2, 4 etc. 0 = multi region and no Macro vision)

Emerson EDVD-7500

1. Open the tray.
2. Press 3, 3, 0 and 8 on the remote control.

3. XXXX will appear on the top left hand corner of the screen.
4. Press 0 for all regions (or 1, 2, 3 etc for a region).
5. Close the tray.

Emerson EMD-2100

1. Press Open.
2. Press 9 for region free (or desired region number).
4. Press 2, 0, 1 and 0 on the remote control. If this does not work try pressing 5, 0, 1, 0 fast.
5. Press Setup, Shuffle and Next. (Point remote directly at the player, as open tray can interrupt the signal).

Check the region setting:

1. Press Open, Setup, Shuffle, Step and Next on the remote control.
2. A secret menu appears. Scroll down to the DEBUG option, where the region status is displayed.

Fix low sound problems when connected to SCART on TV:

1. Press Setup, Stop, Step, Angle on the remote control.
2. The word RFOUT will appear on the screen briefly and the sound will have been adjusted to normal levels.

No known problems apart from possible low sound, fixed via the method above.

Encore DV-450

Check firmware revision:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and then 4.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Checking for firmware if the above does not work on your system:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3, 4 and then 5.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if this fails (**newer firmware**):

1. Press the Setup on the remote.
2. Press 3, 8, 8, 8, 3 on the remote. **IMPORTANT:** These numbers must be typed correctly, or the video-out capability may not work correctly any more!
3. You should now be in a hidden menu.
4. You can change the region or set it to region-free.

Alternate Multi-Region method:

1. Press the Setup button on your remote.
2. Press 3, 7, 7, 4.
3. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free.

Select PAL or NTSC:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Press 7, 2, 5, 5, 5 on the remote control.
3. You should now be able to change the output between PAL, NTSC and AUTO.

Setting CSS and Macrovision:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press 5, 9, 0, 4, 1, and 9 on the remote.
3. There are then two options available: CSS and Macrovision.

4. CSS allows you to set to Auto (plays all DVDs), or Off (will not play copyrighted DVDs).
5. Macrovision allows you to set to Auto (Copy protection on), or Off (Copy protection off).

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Setup button on the remote.
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
3. Press Still/Step.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Enzer E-5008B

Open the DVD Player CD Tray.

Keeping the tray open put the player into Standby mode.

Press 0,1,2,3.

Press Play.

Your player is now Region free.

Enzer E-5015

Turn the machine On.

Press Setup.

Press Slow.

Press Previous Track.

Press Next Track.

A service menu will now appear enabling you to change the Region.

Esonic DV-3306

Press the Open / Close button

Enter the following numbers 0, 0, 7 followed by the Select / Enter key on the Remote

Use the cursor arrows on the Remote to highlight the MCF CODE menu

Press the Select / Enter key

Enter the numbers 1, 9, 6, 9 followed by the Select / Enter key on the remote

To finalise the modification press the Setup button

EuroLine DVD-5000

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open.
3. Press Setup button to enter the setup menu.
4. Press 4, 9, 5, 4, 0 on remote. (press the keys rapidly). A new menu line occurs.
5. Select VERSION and then push Play.
6. Select REGION CODE.
7. Push > and change the region code with up/down buttons. 0 is multi region.
8. Press Setup button to confirm.

NB:You can change the VCD setting from same menu.

EuroLine DVD-6722(M)

Converting the player to Multi-Region:

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open.
3. Press Setup button to enter the setup menu.
4. Press 4, 9, 5, 4, 0 on remote. (press the keys rapidly). A new menu line occurs.
5. Select VERSION and then push Play.
6. Select REGION CODE.

7. Push > and change the region code with up/down buttons. 0 is multi region.
8. Press Setup button to confirm.

NB: You can change the VCD setting from same menu.

EuroLine DVH-6675

1. Open the drive tray.
2. Press the buttons 9, 8, 1 and 7 on your remote, one at a time and in order.
3. You will now be in the hidden menu where you can change the region from 1 to 6 by pressing Enter on your remote control, or set it to 9 for multi-region.
4. You can also disable Macrovision from this screen.
5. If your TV does not support NTSC, you should change the output to PAL in the normal setup menu.

Euroline 6620

Open the DVD tray

Enter 3, 3, 0, 8 on the remote control (you will see XXXX on the top left of the screen)

Enter the region code of your choice, 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 etc. and 0 for region-free

You should see your selected region in the top left of the screen for a short while.

F

Ferguson DFE-100 DVD

With the DVD player in the stop mode...

2. Press Up, Down, Left, Right, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 4, 5 and 6.

Ferguson DVD-400FE

Press the Menu button on the Remote

Press 1,6,7 on the Remote Control

Press the Mute button

Converting this player for VCD playback:

Press the Open button on the Remote to open the drive tray

Place an audio CD in the drive tray

Press the Open button on the Remote to close the drive tray

Press Menu, 1, Index (1-All) button

Press the Open button

Press the 1 button

Ferguson LDVD200

- 1) Open the DVD Door, on remote press Setup, Right, Right, Right (that's the arrows in the middle of remote)
- 2) Enter 9653, a service page will appear,
- 3) Use Up/Down Bottom to change region Codes
- 4) Set to 0 (zero) for multi-region

Finlux DVD-212

Open player tray.

Press Setup.

Press 4,9. 5, 4 and 0.

"Version" menu should appear.

Within this menu, you can change the region.

Finlux DVD-213

Open player tray.
Press Setup.
Press Chapter Back (I<<), Chapter Forward (>>I) and Stop.
"Version" menu should appear.
Enter into the new menu and change "region" to 0.

Finlux DVD-410

Don't insert disc
Press set-up, stop, previous track and then next track
Now you are in the factory menu and you can set the region and macrovision.

Finlux DVD-510

Press set-up
Go to general set-up
Press play
Go to TV display
Press stop, |<<, >>|.

Finlux DVD-511

Open DVD tray
Press 2812 (on the remote)
Press Enter
A system menu appears
The Region Code can be changed.

FirstLine FLAV20

1. Press Open from the Remote Control.
2. Press Intro.
3. Press 2, 0, 1, 1 and 0.
4. The TV screen will show "Set OK".

NB: When you enter the number the small hand appears on the left top corner. Do not take any notice.

For Macrovision:

1. Press Open from the remote control.
2. Press Intro.
3. Type 0, 7, 1, 2 and 1 or (some models may require 0, 7, 1, 2 and 0).
4. The TV screen will show "Set OK".

Fisher S1000

Press the Program button on the Remote Control
Press the Right Cursor button
Press the Right Cursor button
Press the Enter button
Press the Play button

Fisher S1500

Press the Program button on the Remote Control
Press the Right Cursor button
Press the Right Cursor button
Press the Enter button
Press the Play button

FujiLink TH368

Open
Press Setup
Press region number (no region=0)
Press Step.
Press Prev.
Press Next.
Press Setup.
Close.

G

GE Digital GE1105P & GE Digital GE1106P

Power on your player
Press stop and then press play on the player
Immediately you should see a language screen (if bought in usa you will have 3 options)
Select language
Then press the repeat button on your remote control.

Genica GN-800

Eject the tray
Key in on the Remote Control 2180
Enter the Region code 1-6
If you want all regions, press 9
To disable Macrovision:
Open the players tray
Key in from the Remote Control 4, 5, 6, 1
Turn Macrovision off by keying in 1, to turn it on again key in 0

Genica GPX-DV2000

Eject the tray
Key in on the Remote Control 2180
Enter the Region code 1-6
If you want all regions, press 9
To disable Macrovision:
Open the players tray
Key in from the Remote Control 4, 5, 6, 1
Turn Macrovision off by keying in 1, to turn it on again key in 0

Go-Video 850

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the system tray.
3. Press Setup.
4. Highlight Custom on the Setup menu.
5. Press 3, 3, 3, 3.
6. A hidden menu will appear headed "Secret1".
7. Select region 0 for region free.

Go-Video 855

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the system tray.

3. Press Setup.
4. Highlight Custom on the Setup menu.
5. Press 3, 3, 3, 3.
6. A hidden menu will appear headed "Secret1".
7. Select region 0 for region free.

Go-Video 860

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the system tray.
3. Press Setup.
4. Highlight Custom on the Setup menu.
5. Press 3, 3, 3, 3.
6. A hidden menu will appear headed "Secret1".
7. Select region 0 for region free.

Go-Video 865

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the system tray.
3. Press Setup.
4. Highlight Custom on the Setup menu.
5. Press 3, 3, 3, 3.
6. A hidden menu will appear headed "Secret1".
7. Select region 0 for region free.

Go-Video DVR-4100

Enable VCD Playback:

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Press Pause on the remote.
3. Press 1 ,4, 7, 2 on the remote.
4. Press UP arrow three times.
5. Press Program, 5, Program, 5 (the characters 04 EE should now be displayed).
6. Press Enter (the display should flash briefly).
7. Press Return.
8. Power the player off and then back on.
9. Play a VCD!

Go-Video DVR-4200

Enable VCD Playback:

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Press Pause on the remote.
3. Press 1 ,4, 7, 2 on the remote.
4. Press UP arrow three times.
5. Press Program, 5, Program, 5 (the characters 04 EE should now be displayed).
6. Press Enter (the display should flash briefly).
7. Press Return.
8. Power the player off and then back on.
9. Play a VCD!

Goodmans DVD-67LCD

Press Setup on your remote control.

Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, try the equivalent buttons on the player itself.

Press Prev.

Press Next.

Press Prev.

A code should appear on the onscreen display.

Using the direction buttons on your remote control, change the code to VER 255 for multi-region playback.

Press Setup.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work: (with additional options)

Press Setup on your remote control.

Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, try the equivalent buttons on the player itself.

Press Prev.

Press Next.

Press Prev.

A code should appear on the onscreen display.

Using the direction buttons on your remote control, change the code to VER 255 for multi-region playback.

NB: You may need to use the up and down buttons to select the region option before you change it.

Press Down once and change the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to disable these controls.

NB: You may need to use the up and down buttons to select the parental controls option before you change it.

Press Down once more and change the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature.

NB: This option does not work for the player, which is actually a clone of the Mustek V56S.

Press Down once again and change the code to VER 5001 to disable VCD/SVCD playback, or VER 5000 to enable this feature.

NB: You may need to use the up and down buttons to select the VCD/SVCD playback option before you change it.

Press Setup.

Press Setup.

Goodmans DVD-100D

1. Ensure there is no disc in the player
2. Press Setup, Menu, Step, Previous and Next on the remote control
3. A service menu should appear
4. Select the required region or use Bypass for region free.

Goodmans DVD-107R

1. Open the the player disc tray.
2. Press 9, 8, 1 and 7 on the Remote.
3. You will now be in the hidden menu.
4. Select the region by pressing Enter. (9 is region free).
5. You can also disable Macrovision from this screen.

NB: If your TV does not support NTSC, you can also set the output to PAL from this screen.

Goodmans DVD-124

1. Open the the player disc tray.
2. Press 7 and 4 on the Remote Control. If this doesn't work, you may have to enter the digits 7 and 7 instead.
3. Press Enter,
4. Scroll down to Country Code and using the Select button, choose any Region between 1 and 6, or select 13 for Region free.
5. Press Return to exit the menu.

Goodmans DVD-125

1. Turn on the player and Open disc tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Select Custom.
4. Press 3, 3, 3, 3 and 3.
5. This opens the secret settings menu offering Regions 0-6 (choose 0 for Region free).

Goodmans DVD-130

1. Turn on the player and Open disc tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Select Custom.
4. Press 3, 3, 3, 3 and 3.
5. This opens the secret settings menu offering Regions 0-6 (choose 0 for Region free).

Goodmans DVD-131

1. Press Setup on the Remote Control.
2. Press Vol+.
3. Press Vol-.
4. Press Vol+.
5. Press Vol-.
6. The onscreen display should show "VER #" indicating the currently Region setting Using the Left and Right cursor keys, Change the region code. 255 is region free.
7. Press Setup.

Goodmans DVD-134

1. Turn on the player and Open disc tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 2, 8, 1, 2 and Enter.
4. This gets you to the engineers menu.
5. Press Down until you reach COUNTRY CODE and press Enter.
6. The current region code will change to four dashes (----).
7. Input one number (0=Region Free, 1=USA 2=Europe, etc) and press Enter again.
8. The new region code will now be displayed. You can exit by just pressing the Eject button once more.

Enabling VCD playback:

1. Turn On the player and place a VCD on the tray.
 2. Press Close, Menu and 5 on the front panel.. at the same time press 5 on the remote.
- This should load and play the disc. If the disc fails to play then press 0, 0, 0, 1 and the disc should then play.

Goodmans DVD-135

1. Turn on the player and Open disc tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 2, 8, 1, 2 and Enter.
4. This gets you to the engineers menu.
5. Press Down until you reach COUNTRY CODE and press Enter.
6. The current region code will change to four dashes (----).
7. Input one number (0=Region Free, 1=USA 2=Europe, etc) and press Enter again.
8. The new region code will now be displayed. You can exit by just pressing the Eject button once more.

Enabling VCD playback:

1. Turn On the player and place a VCD on the tray.
 2. Press Close, Menu and 5 on the front panel.. at the same time press 5 on the remote.
- This should load and play the disc. If the disc fails to play then press 0, 0, 0, 1 and the disc should then play.

Goodmans DVD-513

1. Open the the player disc tray.
2. Press 9, 8, 1 and 7 on the Remote.
3. You will now be in the hidden menu.
4. Select the region by pressing Enter. (9 is region free).

5. You can also disable Macrovision from this screen.

NB: If your TV does not support NTSC, you can also set the output to PAL from this screen.

Goodmans DVD 1000

Press Menu

Press 1, 6, 7 on your remote control

The key region box will pop up

Press the region you want

Press Mute.

Goodmans DVD 2150

Open tray and wait 10 seconds

Press 2, 1, 6 and 8

Change region via menu using the Enter button, 9 represents muliregion

Close tray

If it's not co-operating then try:

Empty **DVD** tray

Using the remote control, press Setup

Type 1,3,6,9

The current Region Code is displayed

Press Up and Down keys to change

Change to 0

Exit by pressing Enter

Exit Setup by pressing Setup

Goodmans DVD-3000

Press Menu

Press 1, 6, 7 on your remote control

The key region box will pop up

Press the region you want

Press Mute

Goodmans DVD-3500PK

Open the player drawer

Press 9, 8, 1 and 7 on the remote

You will now be in the hidden menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6 by pressing Enter on the Remote. Selecting 9 sets it to Region free

Goodmans GDVD-143FM

Press the Open button on your remote control to open the drive tray

Press the Setup button on your remote control

Press the Next button on your remote control

Press the Previous button on your remote control

Press the Next button on your remote control

Press the Previous button on your remote control

A code should appear on the top left hand corner of the onscreen display

Using the Left and Right direction buttons on your remote control, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback

You may need to use the up and down buttons to select the region option before you change it

You can also change the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to disable these controls

You may need to use the up and down buttons to select the parental controls option before you change it
You can also change the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature
You may need to use the up and down buttons to select the Macrovision option before you change it
You can also change the code to VER 5001 to disable VCD/SVCD playback, or VER 5000 to enable this feature
You may need to use the up and down buttons to select the VCD/SVCD playback option before you change it
Press the Setup button on your remote control.

GoVideo DVP750

1. Open DVD tray (leave open).
2. Type 0106X where X equals the region (type 0 for all region).

Go video DVP855

Power on
Press "open"
Press "set-up"
Highlight "custom"
Press 3333
A new menu appears called "Secret1"
Select region or choose "0" for region-free

Go video DVR4200

Code 1
Press pause
Enter Pi until FF appears (314159)
Enter region desired (0 for region-free)
Press pause.

Code 2
Go to DVD mode
Press Setup/Menu on the remote
Go to TV Aspect and pick 16:9 Wide
Hit the corners: type 1397139
Hit Enter.

GPX DV2000 & GPX DV3000

Code 1
Open tray
Press 8, 9, 2 and 6 on your remote control
Press 9 on your remote control for Region Free, 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, etc

Code 2
Eject tray
Key in 2180 on the Remote Control
Enter the Region code 1-6
If you want all regions, press 9 To disable Macrovision:
Open the tray
Key in 4, 5, 6, 1 from the Remote
Turn Macrovision off by keying in 1
To turn it on again key in 0.

Gradiente D-10

Code 1

Without disc
Press 31415900 "EXIT"

Code 2
Without disc
Press "0" "0" and then "exit"
This will set it to all regions.

Code 3
In stand-by mode
From remote control, press 0 0 1 for R1, 0 0 2 for R2, 0 0 3 for R3, and so on, which you desire.

Gradiente D-12

Code 1
Turn the player on and ensure there is no disk in the tray
Key in the following code from the Remote Control 31415900
Then press "EXIT"
You should receive a message in English stating the machine is now Region Free.
Machine is now in Region Free mode

Code 2
Turn the player on and ensure there is no disc in the tray
From the Remote Control key in 0, 0 and Clear, for Region Free operation
0, 0, 1 for Region 1
0, 0, 2 for Region 2 and so on

Gradiente D-22

Turn the player on and ensure there is no disc in the tray
From the Remote Control key in 0, 0 and Clear, for Region Free operation
0, 0, 1 for Region 1
0, 0, 2 for Region 2 and so on

Gradiente DVD-5000

Changing to Region 1
Turn on the power
Verify the region code by pressing '00' and '+10'
Turn player on standby
Press '00' and the region code you want (you can't select Region 0)
Verify the region code again by pressing '00' and '+10'
Changing to Region 2
Repeat steps one to 5, changing the code at step 4.

Gradiente DVD-6500

Turn on the DVD player
Press 0, 0, CLEAR
An "AUTO" message will appear on TV
The player is now region free

Gradiente DVD-6500 HT

Turn on the DVD player
Press 0, 0, CLEAR
An "AUTO" message will appear on TV
The player is now region free

Gradiente K-30

Ensure there is no disc in the players tray

Key in on the Remote Control 0, 0 and then Clear

You should see a message "AUTO" appear indicating that the machine is Region free

Graetz AV-330I

1. Press Open to open the tray.
 2. Press Intro, 2, 0, 1 and 1.
 3. Press 0 for region free (or region number required).
 4. Press Close and then play the disc.
- Once you turn the machine off it reverts to the original setting.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Open.
 2. Press Setup.
 3. Press 1 3 6 9
 4. Press < < <
 5. Press >
 6. version will open
 7. Enter version and change region.
- Setting stays after power off!

Grundig GCV-720HT

Power on the player and Open the tray.

Press 8, 1, 3, 2 and 8.

Press Enter until you highlight 9 (Multi-Region).

Grundig Xenaro GDP-5100

Press 5,5,3,2, Enter 8500

Choose menu "1", System messages to "ON"

Go back to service menu

Choose code "1" system information , enter code 70307196

Then you come to a menu called "system configurations"

choose "1" system messages with "ok"

You are now in "change data", Now you can choose from 1-8 or none. (regions)

none = region free, close with "i" on remote

Go to the service menu and set System configurations to "ON"

Grundig GDV-100D

NOTE: Please note that this conversion may only work a maximum of 25 times!

Press the buttons Play, 2, 7 and 4 on your remote control. The onscreen display should look like this: ' ____ ____ '.

Using the number keys on your remote control, enter the code 002000128156.

Press the Play button on your remote control.

The onscreen display should turn red, indicating that your region settings have been changed.

Grundig GDV-130

Press the Open button on the Remote Control

Then press Setup

Press the 9 button on the Remote Region Free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on

Press the buttons 2, 0, 0 and then 0 on the Remote

Then press Step, Shuffle, and the Next button

Grundig GDV-131

Converting the player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

Press Setup on your remote control.

Press VOL+.

Press VOL-.

Press VOL+.

Press VOL-.

The onscreen display should show "VER #" indicating the currently set region.

Using the left and right cursor keys, change the region code to 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on, or set it to 255 for multi-region playback.

Press Setup.

Grundig GDV-200

Open the DVD Player CD Tray

Place a Region 1 disc in the tray, but don't close it

Press the buttons 0, 1, 2 and then 3 on the Remote Control in order, one at a time

Press the Play button on either the Remote or the player

To change the player back to Region 2 only functionality:

Open the DVD player CD tray

Place a Region 2 disc in the tray, but don't close it

Press the buttons Return and then Play on the Remote Control in order, one at a time

Grundig GDV-210

Open the DVD Player CD Tray

Place a Region 1 disc in the tray, but don't close it

Press the buttons 0, 1, 2 and then 3 on the Remote Control in order, one at a time

Press the Play button on either the Remote or the player

To change the player back to Region 2 only functionality:

Open the DVD player CD tray

Place a Region 2 disc in the tray, but don't close it

Press the buttons Return and then Play on the Remote Control in order, one at a time

Grundig GDV-210A

Open the DVD players tray

Place a Region 1 disc in the tray, but don't close it

Press 0, 1, 2 and then 3 on the Remote Control in order, one at a time

Press Play.

To change the player back to Region 2 only functionality:

Open the DVD players tray

Place a Region 2 disc in the tray, but don't close it

Press the buttons Return and then Play on the Remote Control in order, one at a time.

Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix and require an upgrade, this does not remove the setup. Earlier firmware freezes with RCE encoded discs.

Grundig GDV-211

Power on your machine.

Press Stop, Open/Close and Skip buttons on your player simultaneously and hold down for 3 seconds.

A hidden menu should appear. Release the Stop, Open/Close and Skip buttons on your player.

Select Region Number from the hidden menu and choose the Free option.

Exit the menu.

Grundig GDV-211A

Power on your machine

Press the Stop, Open/Close and Skip buttons on your player simultaneously and hold down for 3 seconds. A hidden menu should appear. Release the Stop, Open/Close and Skip

buttons on your player. Select Region Number from the hidden menu and choose the Free option

Exit the menu

Grundig GDV-212

Open the DVD Player CD Tray
Place a Region 1 disc in the tray, but don't close it
Press the buttons 0, 1, 2 and then 3 on the Remote Control in order, one at a time
Press the Play button on either the Remote or the player
To change the player back to Region 2 only functionality:
Open the DVD players tray
Place a Region 2 disc in the tray, but don't close it
Press the buttons Return and then Play on the Remote Control in order, one at a time

Grundig GDV-220

Converting this player to multi-region:
Switch the player on
Press and hold the following buttons for 3 seconds, STOP, OPEN and SKIP
When the hidden menu appears select region free or a specific region
Exit the menu

Grundig GDV-520

Press Menu
Now key in 1, 6, 7
Press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
For Multi-Region mode press Mute

Grundig GDV-520A

Press Menu.
Press 1, 6 and 7.
For Multi-Region mode press Mute (1 for region 1, 2 for region 2...).

Some titles from Warner Brothers may not play.

Grundig GDV-620HT

Open the player drawer
Press 9, 8, 1 and 7 on the Remote
You will now be in the hidden menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6 by pressing. Enter on the Remote. Selecting 9 sets it to Region free
You can also disable Macrovision from this screen

Grundig Xenaro GDP 6150

Get into the Service Menu
This is not intended for home users, only for service technicians
Therefore you're asked for an access code, it is 8500 for all Xenaro DVD Players
Activate "System Messages" using the Service Menu
Leave the Service Menu and get into the "System Informations" Menu
When you see the System Infos, enter the following code on the remote control
Note that the player will not print the code on the screen, you have to enter it blindly
The code is: 70307192 (This is the one that differs from the 5100 model.)
A system message should appear. It will not appear if you got the code wrong or if you did not activate system messages in the service menu
Confirm the message with OK on your remote.
Now a window appears in which you can change your region code
Values 1 to 8 and "none" are possible. "none" will disable the internal check of region codes (i.e. makes the player CodeFree), but RCE titles might not work
This doesn't really matter, as you can change the code as often as you wish to match a specific disc
If you want to, you can disable System Messages again using the Service Menu after you changed the code.

Grunkel DVG-20NT

With the disc out and on press, SETUP, STOP, |<<, >>|

GVC DV-910B

Power up the DVD player with no disc in.

Press Setup to access the normal menu.

Press STOP then |>| (next track).

A factory debug menu will appear with the option to bypass regions and disable macrovision along with a few other things.

H

Haaz HZ-250

1. Open the player's tray.
 2. Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the remote.
 3. Press OK.
 4. Press required region or 9 for region free.
- NB:** If the sequence in step 2 doesn't work, try 8, 4, 2, 1.

Haaz HZ-270

1. Make sure there is no DVD in the player's tray.
2. Press 2, 9, 1, 8, Enter on the remote.
3. You should then be in the hidden menu, where you change the region on the first page, or use 13 for region free.
4. You can also disable Macrovision on the second page of the menu.

Harmon DVD-1

Put the player into Standby mode, with no disc in the tray.

On the Remote Control press: 3 1 4 1 5 9 2.

Then press the zone you want: 1-4.

Power the player ON.

You should now be able to play any region

Harmon DVD-5

Put the player into Standby mode with and ensure there is no disc in the tray

Key in the following on the Remote Control: 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 2

Now key in the number of the Region you require: 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 etc.

Turn the player on. Open the tray and play the disc of your choice

Note: The Region code is stored when the player is turned off, so therefore you will need to change the region for each region DVD you wish to play

Harmon DVD-10

Turn the player on

Wait until 'No disc' is displayed

Press the buttons 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 and 2 on the Remote Control

The press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, 3 for Region 3, or 4 for Region 4 etc.

The display should now show 'Power On'

Harmon DVD-20

Turn the player on

Wait until 'No disc' is displayed

Press the buttons 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 and 2 on the Remote Control
The press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, 3 for Region 3, or 4 for Region 4 etc.
The display should now show 'Power On'

Harmon DVD-25

Download the [dvd25_upgrade.zip](#) file.
Burn this file to a CD/RW disc.
This firmware upgrade will give region free setting with Macrovision off and Progressive scan.

Harmon DVD-50

Put the player into Standby mode, with no disc in the tray.
Press: 3 1 4 1 5 9 and 2 from the remote.
Then press the zone you want: 1-4.
Power the player On.
Play the disc you want to.

NB: that the Region code entered is stored when the player is switched off, therefore you will need to change Region for each disc. However it maybe that entering '0' for the Region code will set the player to Region free operation.

Harmon DVD-1500

Put the player into Standby mode, with no disc in the tray.
Press: 3 1 4 1 5 9 and 2 from the remote.
Then press the zone you want: 1-4.
4. Power the player On.
Play the disc you want to.

NB: that the Region code entered is stored when the player is switched off, therefore you will need to change Region for each disc. However it maybe that entering '0' for the Region code will set the player to Region free operation.

Haus H-315L S

At the Logo screen press Stop
Press 2, 3, 1 and 7.
Enter the Region you require
Power off the DVD player
Power on the DVD player and play the disc.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Press the Stop button on the Remote Control twice
Press 1, 9, 9 and 9 on the Remote
You should now be in a hidden set-up menu where you can change the Region code to 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on, or All for multi-region playback.

Haus H-2001-S

(Press "STOP" twice. Press "SETUP". Press "VOL+ & VOL-" repeat the sequence twice in quick secession (+,-,+,-). the TV screen will display "VER #" Press left/right cursor keys to change the # -(1,2,3,4,5,6 for desired Zone Code) For All Code -Press 255. Press "SETUP" . The system Zone setting is then completed.

Haus H-615L-S 5.1

At Logo screen, press [STOP] key. Input the digit number in the sequence [2,3,1,7].
Then input the region code, 0 for all, Power off the DVD player . New region code settings will be activated when the DVD is powered on again Or (Press, "STOP" twice. Press "1999" The TV screen will show a hidden set-up screen. Select "REGION CODE". And Press, "ENTER" to select desired region code "1 to 6" or "All" of All Code. 1.Press "STOP" button twice 2.Press number button sequence "7","9","2","8" and "1" to turn OFF Macrovision protection

disabled (video friendly) or 3. Press number button sequence "7", "9", "2", "8" and "0" to turn ON Macrovision protection enabled (not video friendly)

Helios - Most Models

Open the drive tray.

Press the Setup button on the Remote.

Press 1, 9, 9 and 9 on the Remote.

Select the REGION option from the hidden menu that appears to change to Multi-Region or a specific Region.

Turn off the machine with Remote Control.

Turn the machine back on with the Remote Control.

Insert the disc from the Region you want to play.

Himage 595

Press Open on the Remote Control to open the drive tray

Press 8, 8, 0 and 0.

Press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, etc, or 9 for Region Free.

Press the Open button on the Remote to close the drive tray.

Himage DVD-2290

Press the Open button on the Remote Control to open the drive tray

Press the buttons 8, 8, 0 and 0, on the Remote Control

Now press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, etc, or 9 for Region Free

Press the Open button on the Remote to close the drive tray

Himage DVD-8800

Press the Open button on the Remote Control to open the drive tray

Press the buttons 8, 8, 0 and 0, on the Remote Control

Now press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, etc, or 9 for Region Free

Press the Open button on the Remote to close the drive tray

Hitachi DV-P250E

Power on your player whilst pressing both the Play and Stop buttons on the front player

After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player. You will now need to select a language option between 1 and 6

To convert this player to Multi-Region playback:

Press the Repeat button on the Remote Control

Using the Remote enter the code below, note that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate

For Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4, For Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

For Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2, For Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

For Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4, For Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

Press the 9 button on the Remote Control for Region free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 etc. Press the Open button on your player; Press the Standby button on the Remote Control

Hitachi DV-P305E

Power on your player whilst pressing both the Play and Stop buttons on the front player

After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player

You will now need to select a language option between 1 and 6

To convert this player to Multi-Region playback:

Press the Repeat button on the Remote Control

Using the Remote enter the code below, note that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate

For Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4, For Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
For Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2, For Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
For Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4, For Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2
Press the 9 button on the Remote Control for Region free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 etc. Press the Open button on your player; Press the Standby button on the Remote Control

Hitachi DVP305U

Power on your player whilst pressing hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the front player After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player You will now need to select a language option between 1 and 6 To convert this player to Multi-Region playback: Press the Repeat button on the Remote Control Using the Remote enter the code below, note that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4 for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7 for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2 for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4 for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4 for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2 A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit Press the 9 button on the Remote Control for Region free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on Press the Open button on your player Press the Standby button on the Remote Control If the player sticks on FBI Warning screens: Press Forward Search x2 or faster, the disc should skip straight to the main feature

Hitachi DV-P310

Always perform a Cold Start before applying the setup below:

Power on your player whilst pressing hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the front player
After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options.
Release Play and Stop on the player.
You will now need to select a language option between 1 and 6.

Converting the player to Multi-Region:

Press Repeat on the Remote Control.
Using the Remote enter the code below, note that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate

Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit.
Press 9 on the Remote for Region free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on.
Press Open button on your player.
Press Standby on the Remote.

Player may stick on FBI warnings. Try this: Press Forward Search x2 or faster, the disc should skip straight to the main feature.

Hitachi DV-P315A

Always perform a Cold Start before applying the setup below:

Power on your player whilst pressing hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the front player
After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options.
Release Play and Stop on the player.
You will now need to select a language option between 1 and 6.

Converting the player to Multi-Region:

Press Repeat on the Remote Control.

Using the Remote enter the code below, note that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate

Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4

Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit.

Press 9 on the Remote for Region free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on.

Press Open button on your player.

Press Standby on the Remote.

Player may stick on FBI warnings. Try this: Press Forward Search x2 or faster, the disc should skip straight to the main feature.

Hitachi DVP315E

Switch On

Eject any DVD/VCD media and make sure the tray is closed

Press REPEAT on your remote control

On your original Hitachi Remote control SLOWLY enter: 38767

"02" should appear in the top left corner, this is the current region code

Press 9 on your remote and you are now region free.

Hitachi DV-P505

Press the Setup button on the Remote

Press the Last button

Press the Skip Previous button

Press the Skip Next button

You will now enter a menu where you can alter the player region

Hitachi DV-P415U

Open The DVD Drive

While Open

Press and hold Enter.

Enter 1 for region 1 and so on insert your region (1-6) DVD.

Hitachi DV-P515E

Power on your player whilst pressing both the Play and Stop buttons on the front player

After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player

You will now need to select a language option between 1 and 6

To convert this player to Multi-Region playback:

Press the Repeat button on the Remote Control

Using the Remote enter the code below, note that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate

For Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4, For Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

For Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2, For Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

For Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4, For Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

Press the 9 button on the Remote Control for Region free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 etc. Press the Open button on your player; Press the Standby button on the Remote Control

Hitachi HTD-K150

Open the DVD player CD Tray

Press Volume Up on your Remote

Press Fast Forward on your Remote

The on screen display will show 321 followed by the current Region code

Press Volume Up on your Remote

Press Fast Forward on your Remote

Repeat steps 5 and 6 until the desired Region code is shown on the display

Press and hold the Angle button on the Remote for approximately five seconds to select the Region

Hitachi HTD-K170

Press Setup button on your remote control

Press Last button on your remote control

Press Skip Previous button on your remote control

Press Skip Next button on your remote control

You will now enter the LoopHoles menu where you can alter the region of this unit

or

Default settings first - eg. setup/preferences/default then set to reset on remote:

press open

press setup

press 1,1,1,1,1,0

it will display "OK"

Hiteker AD-600A

Press the Set-up button on your remote control.

Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.

Press the Still/Step button on your remote control.

Press the Prev button on your remote control.

Press the Next button on your remote control.

You will now enter the hidden set-up page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free.

Hiteker BI-600

Turn unit on (on the remote) do the following. Press set-up. Press stop. Press skip left. Press skip right. The hidden menu will appear select regions and choose bypass. Its now region free, you can also shut off macrovision.

Hiteker HE-1120

Turn on player; make sure there's no disk inside! Press set-up, press stop, press skip left |<< , press skip right |>> now you are in factory settings screen you see: Version: (my player):V25J01131 region ID (standard on region 2) CSS (for new protection disks?)Standard auto (on) Macrovision (standard auto)(on) Automute Dither now go with remote on region (blue buttons on remote), press right and choose "bypass" confirm with enter! Macrovision same deal set to "off" confirm with enter (play).

Hoher T20

Switch On the player.

Ensure that there is no disc inserted

Press Menu, 2, 0, 1, 1, Then 0 for Multiregion, or the number of the region required.

Holland Electronics HE5.1

Make sure there is no disc in the player's tray.

Press Setup, Stop, Skip Backward, Skip Forward on the remote.

You will now be in a hidden menu where you can change the option Region ID to 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on, or Bypass for multi-region.

Press Play, followed by Setup on your remote control.

There is also an option for disabling Macrovision.

Home Electronics HE-510

1. Make sure there is no disc in the player's tray.

2. Using the remote control, key in the following: Setup, Stop, Skip Backward, Skip Forward.

3. You will now be in a hidden menu where you can change the option Region ID to 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on, or Bypass for multi-region.

4. Press the Play, followed by Setup buttons on your remote control.

5. There is also an option for disabling Macrovision.

Home Electronics Slimline-2

1. Make sure the player is in Stop mode. (does not matter if there is a DVD in the tray or not).

2. Press Menu, Previous, Next, Previous, Next, Previous on the remote.

3. In the upper right section of the screen you will see "VER 2" (or whatever region is set).

4. Use the cursor up and down buttons until it says "VER 255" for region free.

5. Press Menu.

To enable VCD playback, and change Macrovision settings:

1. Change VER 3001 and 4001 to 3000 and 4000 respectively to disable Macrovision.

2. Change VER 5001 to 5000 to enable VCD playback.

Hoyo DVD-8050

Hoyo DVD 8050D

Press Eject leave tray open.

Press 1, 1, 1 and 1 followed by the region number you want.

You may see *** appear in the top left of the screen, this is the point at which you change Region

Close tray and play the movie.

Hoyo 713

Switch the DVD Player on

Press Setup

Press Slow

Press Skip left

Press Skip right

Then you can select the region code with the cursor

Hoyo 715

Switch the DVD Player on

Press Setup

Press Slow

Press Skip left

Press Skip right

Then you can select the region code with the cursor

Hyundai DM-350

1. Open the player's tray.

2. Press Setup on your Remote Control
3. Go to the sub-menu "Custom Setup" by pressing the right arrow on your Remote 4 times
4. Press 3, 3, 3 and 3.
5. You should be taken into a new menu entitled "Secret1 Menu".
6. Select 0 for region free.
7. Press Setup.

Hyundai DVD-320A

Press the Open/Close button on your remote control to open the disc tray (keep open)

Press the 3 button on your remote control

Press the 8 button on your remote control

Press the 0 button on your remote control

Press the 0 button on your remote control

Press the Menu button on your remote control

Using the arrow buttons on your remote control, change the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, etc.

Press the Enter button on your remote control

Press the Menu button on your remote control

For the new models

Using your remote control, press the buttons 7 and 7, in order, one at a time

Press the Play button on your remote control

You should now be in a hidden menu

Using the Up and Down buttons on your remote control, highlight the Country Code option

Press the Enter button on your remote control

Using your remote control, press the 1 button for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback

Press the Enter button on your remote control

Press the Play button on your remote control

Hyundai HDV-2000

Open the tray

Place a disc in the tray but don't close it

Press the Enter button on the players Remote Control

Press the Play button on the players Remote Control

Press buttons 2, 5 and 8 on the players Remote Control

Press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, 4 for Region 4 etc. on your Remote Control

An error message will appear, after this your machine should be set the region specified

Play your disc

Hyundai HDP-550S

1. Press Open/Close on the remote.

2. Press Stop.

3. Press 1, 9, 9 and 9.

4. You should now be in a secret menu.

5. Press Enter.

6. Select the All option for multi-region playback.

7. Press Enter.

8. Press Play.

Hyundai HU-2010

Open the discs tray. Click on SETUP in your remote control. Got the sub-menu "Custom Setup" by pressing the right arrow on your remote 3 times. Click four times on the number 3 on your remote control. You should be taken into a new menu "Secret1 Menu" where you can choose any region code you like, or 0 for Multizone. Click on SETUP in your remote control to leave the menu.

I

ImageView DP-270

Turn on the player and ensure there is no disc in the tray.
Press Stop, 0, 0, 0, 8, 7, 1, 5, and 4 on the remote.
Press Shift, and 1 or 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 for the region code.
You should see REGION CODE CHANGE displayed on the players' screen.
At present there is no region-free option.

Irradio DVD-2

Ensure the tray is empty
Press Menu
Press 9
Press Open / Close
Press 5
Region 1 - 6 should be displayed on screen
Enter Region code
Press Mute

Irradio DVD-3

Ensure the tray is empty
Press Menu
Press 9
Press Open / Close
Press 5
Region 1 - 6 should be displayed on screen
Enter Region code
Press Mute

Irradio DVD-4

Ensure the player's tray is empty.
Press Menu, 9, Open/Close and 5 on the remote.
'Region 1 - 6' should be displayed on screen.
Enter the desired region code.
press Mute on the remote control.

Irradio DVD-600

Press Open/Close on the remote.
Press Stop.
Press 1, 9, 9 and 9.
You should now be in a secret menu.
Press Enter.
Select the All option for multi-region playback.
Press Enter.
Press Play.

J

Jamba XDVD-1000

Turn on the Player.
Wait for the Menu appear. Then press Open.
Press 1, 0, 3, and 0 on the remote.

A new menu should appear.
Choose 0 for region free (or a desired region number).
Turn off the Player at the main power button at the player.
Turn it on again. Settings should now be stored.

Janus DVD

1. Turn on the Player.
2. Press Setup on the remote.
3. Press 2, 0, 0 and 2.
4. Press (< or left) then (> or right) and repeat < followed by >.
5. A new menu should then appear which includes a 'version' sub menu.
6. In the 'version' menu select 'region' and then select your desired region code, or 0 for region free.
7. Press Setup.

JBL DSC-400

1. Open the DVD tray
2. Press and hold 6 on remote control.
3. Press Menu/PBC. The current region code will be displayed on screen.
4. Keep pressing Menu/PBC until the preferred region code is selected (0,1,2,3,4,5,6).
5. Press and hold Angle for more than 2 seconds to save the region code. "Writing Region ID" will appear on screen.

JDB Slimline-2

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev, Next, Prev on the remote.
3. Using the left and right arrow keys, change the number displayed from "2" to any region required or 255 for region free.
4. Press Select to finish.

NB: Press Setup if Select (step 4) does not finish.

JDB V600R

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2, and 1 on the remote.
3. The Region menu should appear.
3. Press Enter to cycle through regions. 9 is region free.
4. Press Return to close the menu.

Jenki JK-901K

1. Power the player on.
2. Open the player's tray.
3. Press Setup on the remote control.
4. Use the arrow keys to select Custom Setup.
5. Using the remote control, key in the following: Enter, 3, 3, 3 and 3.
6. Select the required region or use 0 for region free.
7. Press Enter.

JMB DVD-3000

1. Power on your machine
2. Press Stop, Open/Close and Skip on your player simultaneously and hold down for 3 seconds
3. A hidden menu should appear. Release the Stop, Open/Close and Skip buttons on your player
4. Select Region Number from the hidden menu and choose the Free option. DO NOT make any selections from the Initialised Type menu, this can leave your machine inoperable. If you do by accident, go back to this menu and select option 1.
5. Exit the Menu.

JNL 7001

Open the tray
Input the numerical sequence 2180 followed by the Region number of the software you wish to play (use 9 for Region Free)
Close the tray

JNL 7003

Open the Tray
Key in on the Remote Control 8, 4, 2, 1
The Region Menu should be displayed
Use the scroll buttons to select the required Region
Close the tray to select and complete

JNL Digivision 7002

Open the tray
Input the numerical sequence 2180 followed by the Region number of the software you wish to play (use 9 for Region Free)
Close the tray

Jocel MP-3000

Press the Setup button on your remote control.
Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
Press the Still/Step button on your remote control.
Press the Prev button on your remote control.
Press the Next button on your remote control.
You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

JVC THA5R

Insert region 1 disc - you get region err - but, this tells the player which region DVD you wanted to play.
Eject the DVD, take the DVD of the tray and close it.
Press and hold Stop (on the player) until initial is displayed both on-screen and on the player panel.
Whilst initial is displayed, press Open on the player, be quick.
Re-insert the DVD and close the drawer - BINGO!

NB: that's the factory reset , after doing this reset the player will play ANY disc but when you eject it the player is region coded again , of course the downside of having to do this every time is that you loose all of your settings.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

To temporarily change the region on this player
Press and hold Stop (on the player) until initial is displayed both on-screen and on the player panel.
Release Stop button.
Press Open/Close on the DVD player to open the disc tray
Insert a DVD of your chosen region into the drive tray
Press Open/Close on the DVD player to close the disc tray
NB: You must complete steps 3-5 while Initial is still being displayed
Your player will now be set to the region of the DVD you inserted into the player, until you next power it off.

JVC VCD-2000BK

Power the player off.
Press and hold 'DVD Menu' and 'On Screen' on the player.
Power the player back on.
Release both buttons.
Press Standby. The word TEST should appear next to a number.

Press DVD Menu twice on the player.

When the display reads 000 5858 use the up and down buttons to change the 000 to 02E.

Using the Left and Right arrow buttons, change the last four digits until they read **0000** for Region Free, **0001** for Region 1, **0002** for Region 2 or **0004** for Region 4.

Press Enter on the player.

Press Standby.

Press Standby again.

Some titles may not play in region free setting. If this happens select the needed region.

JVC XV-N5

Press the Power button on the player to turn it off

Wait 5 seconds

Press and hold the buttons DVD Menu and On Screen on the player together, and then press the Power button on the player to turn it back on

Release the DVD Menu and On Screen buttons

Press the Standby button on your player, the display should now show either "TEST 2", "TEST 4" or "TEST 6" depending on the player region

Press the DVD Menu button on your player twice in a row, the display should now show "000 5858"

By pressing the Up and Down cursors buttons, change the first three digits until they read "02E"

By pressing the Right and Left cursors buttons, change the last four digits until they read "0000" for Region Free, "0101" for Region 1, "0202" for Region 2, "0404" for Region 4, "0808" for Region 8, and finally "2020" for Region 20.

If you experience difficulties with Region 4 discs, change the above setting to "0458" and make sure that PAL or NTSC is correctly set on your player

Press the Enter button on your player to confirm the region change

Press the Standby button on the player to turn it off

Wait 5 seconds

Press the Standby button on the player to turn it on.

JVC XDB-2000

Ensure the power is off and that there is no disc in the player.

Hold down 'ON SCREEN' and 'DVD MENU' buttons.

Press the main power switch. Then release the two buttons.

Press the Standby/On button. The player powers up in test mode.

Press 'DVD MENU' twice.

Press Up/Down until the left area of the display reads 02E.

Press left/right to set the last two digits on the right-hand side of the display to the region you want (the first two digits do not matter).

Press then 'ENTER' button.

Press Standby/On.

When you switch on again the, the region is as set up in step 7.

JVC XV-501BK

Ensure there is no disc in the player's tray.

Turn the player off and unplug the power lead.

Press and hold On Screen and Title simultaneously, and plug the AC cord back in (while still holding the keys down).

Release the keys when you see 'Test JC3' or Test 'JC2'.

Press Enter.

The resume light will turn on.

Press Power to turn the player off.

Press Power again to turn on your player.

NB: If steps 7 and 8 don't work, unplug and re-plug your player instead of using the power switch to turn the player on and off.

This does not work with all XV-501BK models!

JVC XV-511BK

Make sure there is no Disc in the tray. Shut off the unit and unplug it from the AC outlet. Press and Hold the "Play" and "Open/Close" keys, simultaneously on the player and not the remote control. While holding these keys, plug the AC cord back into the outlet. (TEST and CPU ver# will appear on the display). Press DVD Menu twice on the remote. When the display reads 000 5858 use the up and down buttons to change the 000 to 02E. Using the Left and Right arrow buttons, change the last four digits until they read 0000 for Region Free, 0101 for Region 1, 0202 for Region 2 or 0404 for Region 4. Press Enter on the player. Press Standby and wait 5 seconds. Press Standby again. Your player is now set to the region you requested. If you find some titles do not play on the region 0 setting, you may have to hard select the appropriate region.

JVC XV-515

Locate wire jumper B532 on the printed circuit, near the front panel. It can be found underneath the connector linking this board to the above one. Cut the jumper and turn the power on. Enter password 5963. Turn off the machine and on again.

JVC XV-522

Make sure there is no disk in the tray. Unplug mains AC. on the unit press and hold "play" and "open/close". While holding these keys plug in mains power. Release these keys and test appears on the display. Press "3D-phonic". Press menu twice on the remote. Display reads 000 5858 use down buttons to 000 to 02e 9 change last 4 digits to the following 0000 for region free 0101 for region 1 0202 for region 2 press enter on the remote. Press standby and wait 5 seconds. Press standby again and the player is now set to the region that u desire If this doesn't work try again with pushing the 3d-phonic button

JVC XV-2000

1. Power the player off.
2. Press and hold 'DVD Menu' and 'On Screen' on the player.
3. Power the player back on.
4. Release both buttons.
5. Press Standby. The word TEST should appear next to a number.
6. Press DVD Menu twice on the player.
7. When the display reads 000 5858 use the up and down buttons to change the 000 to 02E.
8. Using the Left and Right arrow buttons, change the last four digits until they read **0000** for Region Free, **0001** for Region 1, **0002** for Region 2 or **0004** for Region 4.
9. Press Enter on the player.
10. Press Standby.
11. Press Standby again.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Turn off the machine by press Power from the front panel for about 5 seconds. (Not Standby mode).
2. On the front panel of the machine, press the 'DVD Menu' and the 'On Screen' buttons at the same time. While holding these two buttons down; Turn the "POWER" switch on and release the two buttons.
3. Press Standby.
4. The Display screen now should read "TEST 2", "TEST 4" or "TEST 6". Different for region.
5. Press "DVD Menu" twice.
6. The Display screen should now read "000 5858"
7. Press Up OR Down to move the cursor, until the first three digits on the display read "02E"
8. Press Right OR Left cursor on the front panel of the machine until the last two digits read "0000" for playing most of the code or "0101, 0202, 0404, 0808, 2020" for the region
9. Press Enter.

AREA CODE COUNTRY TURN TO

MULTI AREA 02E **00 ALL 02E 0000

1 02E **01 USA 02E 0101

2 02E **02 JAPAN EUROPE MIDDLE EAST ASIA 02E 0202

3 02E **04 ASIA 02E 0404

For region(5) I haven't tried it out, -

4 02E **08 MIDDLE/SOUTH AMERICA OCEANIA 02E 0808

6 02E **20 P.R. CHINA 02E 2020

7. Press Standby to turn off the machine. Wait for about 5 seconds and then turn the machine back on.

8. Repeat step 1 to step 7 each time when changing from one region to another.

9. Setup is now complete.

NB: Some region 4 discs need have the last two digits set to "58" , and make sure that the system of the disc is correctly set to either "PAL OR NTSC"

You can't play Disc's from MGM, Polygram, Universal and Buena Vista with the setting "00". For this Disc's you must change the code to the right one!!

Some titles may not play in region free setting. If this happens select the needed region.

JVC XV-2000BK

1. Power the player off.
2. Press and hold 'DVD Menu' and 'On Screen' on the player.
3. Power the player back on.
4. Release both buttons.
5. Press Standby. The word TEST should appear next to a number.
6. Press DVD Menu twice on the player.
7. When the display reads 000 5858 use the up and down buttons to change the 000 to 02E.
8. Using the Left and Right arrow buttons, change the last four digits until they read **0000** for Region Free, **0001** for Region 1, **0002** for Region 2 or **0004** for Region 4.
9. Press Enter on the player.
10. Press Standby.
11. Wait 5 Second.
12. Press Standby again.

Some titles may not play in region free setting. If this happens select the needed region.

JVC XV-D2000

Press Power to turn machine off. Wait 5 seconds. Press and hold DVD Menu and On Screen on the machine together, and then press Power on the machine to switch it back on. Let go of the DVD Menu and On Screen buttons. Press Standby on the machine, the display should now show either "TEST 2", "TEST4", or "TEST 6" depending on the machines existing region setting. Press DVD Menu on the machine twice in a row, and the display should now show "000 5858". Press the Up and Down cursor buttons, and change the first three digits to "02E". Press the Right and Left cursor buttons, and change the last four digits to "0000" for Region Free, "0101" for Region 1, "0202" for Region 2, "0404" for Region 4, "0808" for Region 8, and finally "2020" for Region 20 ***See Note at bottom. If you are having problems with Region 4 disks change the above setting to "0458" and make sure PAL or NTSC is correctly set on your machine. Press Enter to confirm the Region change. Press Standby on the machine to turn it off. Wait 5 seconds. Press Standby on the machine to turn it on.

JVC XV-501BK

Ensure there is no disc in the players draw

Turn the player off and unplug the power lead

Press and hold the On Screen and Title keys simultaneously and plug the AC cord back in while holding the keys pressed down

Release the keys when you see Test JC3 or Test JC2.

Press Enter

The resume light will turn on

Press the Power button to turn the player off

Press the Power button again to turn on your player

Note: If steps 7 and 8 don't work, unplug and re-plug your player instead of using the power switch to turn the player on and off.

K

Kendo DVD-530102

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open\Close, 3, 3, 0, 8, and 8 on the remote.
3. Press 0 for region free, or desired region number.

Kendo DVD-530103

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Setup, 7, Pause, Rev Skip, Forw Skip, Setup on the remote.

Kennex DVD01-1

1. Turn on the player and ensure there no is disk in.
2. Press Setup, Stop, Skip Back, Skip Forward.
3. then in the menu choose "Region-ID" then select Bypass.
4. Press Play.
5. Press Setup.

Kenwood DVF-5010

Before loading a disc, press and hold the play button on the unit itself (NOT remote control) for about five seconds. The display panel will then show what region you are (e.g. in Australia it will say Oceania). By using the remote up and down keys, you can then scroll through the regions until you find the region you require. Select it by hitting the enter button. The display will then say "Initial OK!". You are ready to put a disc in.

Kenwood DVF 3530

When the region violation screen appears press the menu button twice.

This will cause the LED on the player to change to 01 for a brief period. after the readout disappears press menu twice more.

Keymat V560

Ensure the players tray is empty and closed

On the Remote control:

Press SETUP

On the players Front Panel:

Press NEXT

Press STOP

Press PAUSE/STEP

Press PREV

Press NEXT

You should now see a new MENU. Go to Select Region and make your choice:

Kioto 2001-MP

1. Turn on the player and ensure there no is disk in.
2. Press 7, 7, Enter (Select) on the remote.

3. A menu should appear, with the option to change COUNTRY CODE to the required region number or 13 for region free.
4. You can also enable the prohibition skip feature by changing OP PROH ON from 0 to 1.
5. Select NEXT PAGE to access another menu to remove Macrovision by changing the number from 1 to 0.
6. You can also enable error correction if needed.
7. Press Setup to exit the menu.

Kioto 2002-MP

1. Press Open/Close, Stop on the remote.
2. Press 1, 9, 9, 9.
3. You should now be in a secret menu.
4. Press Enter on the remote control.
5. Select All for region free.
6. Press Enter.
7. Press Play.

Kiss 713

Press Menu (or SETUP), Slow, Left Skip, Right Skip on the remote control.
Press * for region free, A for region 1, B for region 2, etc.

Disable Macrovision:

Press Stop twice on the remote control.
Press Setup, Slow, Skip Right and Pause.
If the letter M shows in left upper corner, Macrovision is now disabled.
Press Setup on the remote control.

To view your firmware revision:

Press Setup, Slow, Skip Left, 3 on the remote.

Disabling Macrovision does not work.

Kiss 1302

Switch it on

Press Setup

Press Slow

Press Skip left

Press Skip right

Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

A = Region 1, B = Region 2, C = Region 3, D = Region 4

E = Region 5, F = Region 6, *** Region Free

Press Setup

Kiss DVD 1502

Switch it on

Press Setup

Press Slow

Press Skip left

Press Skip right

Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

A = Region 1, B = Region 2, C = Region 3, D = Region 4

E = Region 5, F = Region 6, *** Region Free

Press Setup

Kiss DP-330

On Remote Press: Eject, Clear, 276, Enter.

Kiss 715

Switch it on

Press Setup

Press Slow

Press Skip left

Press Skip right

Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

A = Region 1, B = Region 2, C = Region 3, D = Region 4

E = Region 5, F = Region 6, *** Region Free . Press Setup

KLH DVD-33

Turn on the DVD Player. Use the FCN key to put it in DVD mode. Open the disc tray and wait for the display to say "\OPEN\". On the remote, press 9817. A menu will appear that will allow you to change the region (1,2,3,4,5,6, or 9) and turn macrovision on or off. Use the arrow buttons to select which option you want to change. Use the enter button to change the desired setting. Press the return button to leave the menu. Play DVD's as usual.

Kones DVD-3300

This player is supposed to be region free with Macrovision disabled out of the box. Although RCE discs may need some tweaking.

Playing RCE DVD's:

1. Load the movie as usual until you reach the Protected Notice World Map.
2. Press Stop twice.
3. Press PBC.
4. Wait 3 seconds, when the PBC will switch off.
5. Press Play and the DVD will play.
6. No menus or extras can be accessed, only the main feature.

Konka KD-1800U

Turn on player and open tray

On the Remote key in 6, 6, 6, 6, Select

A hidden menu will appear on your TV screen 'D-1800 System Setup'

Use the directional buttons to scroll down to 'Country Code'

Press Select on the Remote and change the setting to the Region Code you need, 1 thru 6. Changing it to 13 to make it code free

After entering the desired number press Select

From this menu you can change other settings, but to exit the menu just press Return

Konka KD-1900

Turn on player and open tray

On the Remote key in 6, 6, 6, 6, Select

A hidden menu will appear on your TV screen 'D-1800 System Setup'

Use the directional buttons to scroll down to 'Country Code'

Press Select on the Remote and change the setting to the Region Code you need, 1 thru 6. Changing it to 13 to make it code free

After entering the desired number press Select

From this menu you can change other settings, but to exit the menu just press Return

Koss C200

1. Press the Menu button on your remote control.
2. Press 1.

3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press Mute for region free.

Enabling VCD Playback:

1. Place an audio CD in the player's tray.
2. Press Stop on the remote.
3. Press Menu.
4. Press 1.
5. Press Index.
6. Press Open.

Koss C220

1. Press the Menu button on your remote control.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press Mute for region free.

Enabling VCD Playback:

1. Place an audio CD in the player's tray.
2. Press Stop on the remote.
3. Press Menu.
4. Press 1.
5. Press Index.
6. Press Open.

NB: On some C220 remotes, the Index and Open keys are not so obvious:

The Open key is the triangle signed key near top of remote to open and close the tray.

The Index key is RDS Research key at the bottom row of the remote buttons.

Koss C928

1. Press the Menu button on your remote control.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press Mute (or 0 in some) for region free.

Enabling VCD Playback:

1. Place an audio CD in the player's tray.
2. Press Stop on the remote.
3. Press Menu.
4. Press 1.
5. Press Index.
6. Press Open.

Koss KD230

1. Press the Menu button on your remote control.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press Mute for region free.

Enabling VCD Playback:

1. Place an audio CD in the player's tray.

2. Press Stop on the remote.
3. Press Menu.
4. Press 1.
5. Press Index.
6. Press Open.

Koss KD250

1. Press the Menu button on your remote control.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press Mute for region free.

Enabling VCD Playback:

1. Place an audio CD in the player's tray.
2. Press Stop on the remote.
3. Press Menu.
4. Press 1.
5. Press Index.
6. Press Open.

Koss KD260-2

1. Press the Menu button on your remote control.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press Mute (or 0) for region free.

Enabling VCD Playback:

1. Place an audio CD in the player's tray.
2. Press Stop on the remote. (wait for the menu to appear).
3. Press 1.
4. Press 5.
5. Press 9.
3. The VCD Enable menu should then appear.
4. Press 1 on the remote control to enable VCD, or 2 to disable it.
5. Press Disc Eject button to remove the CD and finish the method.

Koss KD305

1. Ensure there is no disc in the player's tray.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 1.
6. Press 9.
7. The hidden menu screen will appear.
8. Select 'Configuration 1'.
9. Press OK.
10. Press 9.
12. Press Exit.

NB: Your screen may become black and white now.

13. Enter the desired region code (1 to 6), or 0 for region free.
14. Select Display.
15. Go to PAL/NTSC option and change Display to NTSC.

L

Labway X-Wave 1000

Turn the player on without a disc in the tray
Press Setup
Press Step
Press Fast Forward
Press Fast Backward
You are now in the 'miscellaneous menu'
Press Pause
Press Stop
Press + or - to go to the required region or go to 00 to make the player region free
Exit the menu
Turn off the player
Turn it on and it's region free or in the region you selected

Labway X-Wave 900

Turn the player on without a disc in the tray
Press Setup
Press Step
Press Fast Forward
Press Fast Backward
You are now in the 'miscellaneous menu'
Press Pause
Press Stop
Press + or - to go to the required region or go to 00 to make the player region free
Exit the menu
Turn off the player
Turn it on and it's region free or in the region you selected

Lasonic DVD-1100

Open tray, setup, vol+, vol-, vol+, vol-. Version number appears in top right corner set 255 using left-right arrows.
Close tray.

Lasonic DVD-2000

Press Eject leave tray open.
Press 1, 1, 1 and 1 followed by the region number you want.
Close tray and play the movie.

Lasonic DVD-2100

Open disc tray and leave it open. Press set-up, press Vol.+ then Vol.-, Press Vol.+ then Vol.- again. Top right hand corner will appear reg.1 and use the blue arrow on the remote to choose which region you want or select ver.255=meaning all region. After selecting press set-up and it'll work.

Lasonic DVD-3200

Press Eject leave tray open.
Press 1, 1, 1 and 1 followed by the region number you want.
Close tray and play the movie.

Lasonic DVD-7070

Press Open/Close button on remote.

Press Setup.

Press VOL+.

Press VOL-.

Press VOL+.

Press VOL-.

The words VER 1 appear on screen and with the blue arrows keys you can change the region.

Press Open/Close.

Lasonic DVD-8050

Press Eject leave tray open.

Press 1, 1, 1 and 1 followed by the region number you want.

Close tray and play the movie.

Lasonic DVD-8090

Press Open/Close button on remote.

Press Setup.

Press VOL+.

Press VOL-.

Press VOL+.

Press VOL-.

The words VER 1 appear on screen and with the blue arrows keys you can change the region.

Press Open/Close.

Lasonic DVD-8092:

Press Open/Close button on remote.

Press Setup.

Press VOL+.

Press VOL-.

Press VOL+.

Press VOL-.

The words VER 1 appear on screen and with the blue arrows keys you can change the region.

Press Open/Close.

Lasonic DVD-8500

Press Eject and leave tray open.

Press 1, 1, 1 and 1.

Press desired region number

Close tray and play the movie.

To reset to factory settings:

Open the disc tray and leave it open

Press 1, 2, 3, and 4 on the remote.

Press Setup twice

This will reset the system to it's original manufacturer default

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

Press the Open/Close button on your remote control.

Press Zoom.

Press A-B

Press Up.

Press Left.

Press Down.

Press Right.

The words Region Free should briefly appear on screen to confirm that the setup has been successful.

Won't play interactive DVD games like Dragons Lair

Lasonic DVD-8870

Press Open/Close button on remote.

Press Setup.

Press VOL+.

Press VOL-.

Press VOL+.

Press VOL-.

The words VER 1 appear on screen and with the blue arrows keys you can change the region.

Press Open/Close.

Lecson DVD-900

Press the Open/Close button on the Remote Control

Press the Zoom button, Press the A-B button

Press the Up button, Press the Left button

Press the Down button, Press the Right button

The words Region Free should briefly appear on screen confirming that your player is now region free

Lecson DVD-1000

Turn on power.

Press Open/Close (open tray).

Press Intro.

Press 2, 0, 1, and 1.

Press 0 for region free (or enter desired region number).

Television will display "set ok".

Press Open/Close.

Lenco DVD-02A

Turn the player on and open the tray.

Press 3.

Press 3.

Press 0.

Press 8.

Press 8.

Press 0.

NB: After every number you need to wait until the hand disappears.

The code only works with the 02a version. The DVD-02 version is already region and Macrovision free.

Lenco DVD-05

Turn the player on and open the tray.

Press 3.

Press 3.

Press 0.

Press 8.

Press 8.

Press 0.

NB: After every number you need to wait until the hand disappears.

The code only works with the 02a version. The DVD-02 version is already region and Macrovision free.

Enable VCD / SVCD Playback:

Open player tray.

Press 1.

Press 1.

Press 9.

NB: If 9 does not work in step 4, use 1 instead.

Lenco DVD-12

Turn the player on and open the tray.

Press 3.

Press 3.

Press 0.

Press 8.

Press 8.

Press 0.

NB: After every number you need to wait until the hand disappears.

The code only works with the 02a version. The DVD-02 version is already region and Macrovision free.

Enable VCD / SVCD Playback:

Open player tray.

Press 1.

Press 1.

Press 9.

NB: If 9 does not work in step 4, use 1 instead.

Lenco DVD-14

Turn the player on and open the tray.

Press 1.

Press 1.

Press 0.

At the bottom of the screen you will see "Activate".

Lenco DVD-270

Turn the player on and open the tray.

Press 1.

Press 3.

Press 6.

Press 9.

Press 0 for region free (or press region number desired).

Lenco DVD-511

Press Stop twice.

Press 8, 7, 2, and 0 followed by the region number, or press fast forward (>> symbol) for all regions.

Lenco DVD-514H

In DVD mode, Eject the tray.

Press Volume + on your Remote Control and hold it.

Press Language while holding Volume +.

Release the Volume + button and hold down the Language button.

Release the Language button and you can select the Region code by using Arrow down.

Use the Enter to select the region. If you select 0, you will have a region free DVD player.

Lenoir DVD-7701

Turn the player on with no DVD in the tray.

Press Menu, 5, Eject, 1, 6, and 7 on the remote.

A menu will pop up: choose region 1 - 6.

Lenox DVD2003

DVD on with No disc, Press SETUP NEXT PREV NEXT PREV with remote. You'll see "VER 1" on the upper left corner. With LEFT and RIGHT you can change the value. Change it to 255 (Region Free).

Lenoxx DVD-9000

Open the DVD tray

Key in on the Remote Control the code 9, 6, 5, 3

If you see 00 in the top right corner of your screen it means it is region free

If you now select 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 or 06 it will select a region manually

Lenoxx DVD-9300

Open the DVD tray

Press 9, 6, 5 and 3 on the remote.

If you see 00 in the top right corner of your screen it means it is region free.

Select 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 or 06 it will select a specific region.

This is supposedly only valid for players sold in the months of April and May 2001.

Lenoxx HT500 Home Theatre System

Press Open on your remote.

Press Language twice, in succession.

Press Return three times, in succession.

The onscreen display will indicate the currently selected region.

Using the Up and Down buttons on your remote control, change the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback

Press Enter.

LG 2300

With "no disk" on tray, press sequentially in the remote control PAUSE,3,1,4,5,9: code -- will appear in the display. Enter the region or 0 for region free.

LG DA3620

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word CODE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DA3630

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.

3. Press Pause on the Remote.
 4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
 5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
 6. Press Pause on the Remote.
 7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.
- NB:** If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DC593W

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
 2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
 3. Press Pause on the Remote.
 4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
 5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
 6. Press Pause on the Remote.
 7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.
- NB:** If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DK4821P

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
 2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
 3. Press Pause on the Remote.
 4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
 5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
 6. Press Pause on the Remote.
 7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.
- NB:** If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-585P

1. Download the Region Select CD-ROM files [lg5000.zip](#) file

<http://www.area450.co.uk/lg5083hack.htm>

2. Unzip the archive.
3. Burn the entire directory to a CD-ROM (so that the directory RMTM0000 appears in the root of the CD)
4. Put the CD into the DVD player and power on.
5. When the menu appears, select your region, or 0 for all regions.

LG DVD-596M

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-2000

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-2230

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).

6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-2300

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-2330P

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-2340

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-2380

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-3000

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

Lip-sync errors on some titles. The hidden menu also may allow you to disable macrovision.

LG DVD-3200E

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-3230

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-3350E

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.

3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-3351

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-3520

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-3630A

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4010

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4210

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4710

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before

entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4721P

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4730

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4750

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).

6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4830

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4930

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4941P

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.

4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4950

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-4950S

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-5000 Series (Most!)

1. Download the Region Select CD-ROM files [lg5000.zip](http://www.area450.co.uk/images/LG5000.zip) file. <http://www.area450.co.uk/images/LG5000.zip>
2. Unzip the archive.
3. Burn the entire directory to a CD-ROM (so that the directory RMTM0000 appears in the root of the CD)
4. Put the CD into the DVD player and power on.
5. When the menu appears, select your region, or 0 for all regions.

LG DVD 5522/N

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-5812

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-5522/N

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-6053

1. Download the Region Select CD-ROM files [lg5000.zip](http://www.area450.co.uk/images/LG5000.zip) file. <http://www.area450.co.uk/images/LG5000.zip>
2. Unzip the archive.
3. Burn the entire directory to a CD-ROM (so that the directory RMTM0000 appears in the root of the CD)
4. Put the CD into the DVD player and power on.
5. When the menu appears, select your region, or 0 for all regions.

LG DVD-6812P

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVD-7711P

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG DVP-H13

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG F-DV25

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.
5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

LG F-DV55

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Wait for the "No Disc" message to appear.
3. Press Pause on the Remote.
4. Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE or FF appears on the display).
5. Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.).
6. Press Pause on the Remote.
7. Power the player off, wait 30 seconds and then power back on.

NB: If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code.

Checking Firmware version:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 on the Remote.

5. Press Enter on the Remote.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read.

Lifetec LT-7989

Ensure there is no disc in the players draw

Press "Menu" on the Remote Control

Then press "1"

Then press "6"

Then press "7"

Then press "Mute"

Note: it MAY not be necessary to press "Menu" at step 2.

So if it doesn't work pressing this try the setup skipping step 2.

Limit DVD-8070

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the remote.
4. The current Region will be displayed.
5. Press 'OK' repeatedly until Region code shows 9, for region free.
6. Press Open/Close button again to complete the change.

Limit DVD-8072

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the remote.
4. The current Region will be displayed.
5. Press 'OK' repeatedly until Region code shows 9, for region free.
6. Press Open/Close button again to complete the change.

Limit DVD-8072/2

1. Close the DVD tray
2. Press 8,9,2,3,9,9,9 and 0 for region free.
3. Press 8,9,2,3,6,6,6 and 1 to enable VCD playback.

Limit DVD-8080A

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the remote.
4. The current Region will be displayed.
5. Press 'OK' repeatedly until Region code shows 9, for region free.
6. Press Open/Close button again to complete the change.

Limit DVD-8080D

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the remote.
4. The current Region will be displayed.
5. Press 'OK' repeatedly until Region code shows 9, for region free.
6. Press Open/Close button again to complete the change.

Limit DVD-9091

1. Press Open/Close on your remote control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1, 3, 6 and 9.

4. Press Left three times, in succession.
5. Press Right.
6. You should now be in a setup menu.
7. Select the Version option from the menu, then select the Region option.
8. You can now change the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback.
9. You can also disable Macrovision and enable VCD playback from this menu.

Limit DVP-3000b

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the remote.
4. The current Region will be displayed.
5. Press 'OK' repeatedly until Region code shows 9, for region free.
6. Press Open/Close button again to complete the change.

Limit JDV300

1. Press Standby on the remote control to turn player off.
2. Press Standby on the remote control to turn the player on.
3. Open the drive tray.
4. Press 8, 9, 2 and 6 on the remote control.
5. Press one of the following buttons on the remote control:
6. 1 to 6 for the specific region.
7. 9 for region free.
8. 7 for MP3 mode.
9. 8 for VCD mode.
10. Insert the disc and close the drive tray.

Limit JDV300A

1. Press Standby on the remote control to turn player off.
2. Press Standby on the remote control to turn the player on.
3. Open the drive tray.
4. Press 8, 9, 2 and 6 on the remote control.
5. Press one of the following buttons on the remote control:
6. 1 to 6 for the specific region.
7. 9 for region free.
8. 7 for MP3 mode.
9. 8 for VCD mode.
10. Insert the disc and close the drive tray.

LiteOn LVD-2001

1. Press Ppen/Close.
2. Press 2, 9, 6 and 0 on the remote.
3. Now you are in a special menu of this DVD player.
4. Take the cursor to "0" for code-free.
5. You can take the cursor to "Macrovision: Yes/No".
6. When you are ready, press: Open/Close or Enter to finish.

Loewe Xemix

Turn the machine ON and remove any discs

When the display shows 'NO DISC'

Enter 'Play', '159'

The display will change to show 11 dashes ('-----')

For region 1 enter the 12 digit code '005000128156',

for region 2 enter the 12 digit code '002000128156'

Press 'Play' and the screen will turn red and then reset

Logix DVD-3000

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 button for Region Free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on
4. Press 2, 0, 1 and then 0 on your Remote, or if this doesn't work, try pressing the buttons 3, 0, 1 and then 0
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

To check the current region setting of this player (**newer firmware**):

1. Press the Open button on the Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Shuffle.
4. Press Step.
5. Press Next.
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To fix low sound output volumes when connecting to your TV via SCART (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Angle.
5. The word RFOUT will appear on screen briefly and the sound will now have been adjusted to normal levels
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Setup on the Remote Control.
2. Press Title.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Next.
5. Using the Up and Down buttons on the Remote, select the Region of your choice or Bypass for Region free
6. Save and then Exit the menu.

NB: If any of these codes don't work then you may wish to consider using the code for Logix DVD-3000D listed below.

Logix DVD-3000D

1. Power on the player.
2. Open the players tray and leave it open
3. Enter the Setup Menu
4. Select Custom (the last option on the Setup Menu)
5. Press 3 four (4) times.
6. Select your code choice (Press 0 for Multi-Region)
7. Press Enter
8. Press Setup
9. When the play all region options has been selected the player still appears to handle RCE titles such as Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon.

Logix DVD-3300D

- 1) Power on the Logix-3300D DVD Player
- 2) Press the OPEN/CLOSE button on the remote once
- 3) Press the SETUP Button
- 4) Press the blue right arrow button 4 times to CUSTOM SETUP menu
- 5) Press 3 Button 4 times
- 6) Press the blue right arrow button once
- 7) Move up and down to select your desired region code, CODE 0 represents Auto-Region
- 8) Press ENTER button when you have selected
- 9) Press SETUP button to save settings

Luma 929K

1. Press Setup on your remote control.
2. Press Last.
3. Press Skip Previous.
4. Press Skip Next.
5. You should now be in a hidden menu where you can change the Region code of this player.

Lumatron DVD-20K1

Press Setup

Press Stop

Press Skip Back (|<<)

Press Skip Forward (>>|)

You are now taken to the hidden Region + misc. setup menu

Lumatron DVD-51K3

Open the CD drawer.

Press Setup on the remote.

Press Right Arrow to get to the 'preferences' screen.

Press 1, 3, 7 and 9 to get to region setup.

Use 'arrow up' to change the region code (0=All).

Lumatron DVD-320

Open the DVD Tray.

Press Setup.

Choose 'Custom Setup'.

Press 3, 3, 3, 3 on the remote.

Now you should be in a secret menu where you can choose a desired region or region free

Luxman DVD-100

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press DVD on your remote control.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray (or any different region).
4. Press Open/Close.
5. Wait until the player ejects the disc, displaying an error message and leaving the tray open.
6. Remove the Region 1 disc from the tray.
7. Press Open/Close.
8. Wait until the display shows the words 'NO DISC'.
9. Press TV.
10. Press 2, 0, and 0 in order, one at a time.
11. Press Open/Close.
12. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray.
13. Press Open/Close.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press DVD on your remote control.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray (or any different region).
4. Press Open/Close.
5. Wait until the player ejects the disc, displaying an error message and leaving the tray open.
6. Remove the Region 1 disc from the tray.
7. Press Open/Close.
8. Wait until the display shows the words 'NO DISC'.
9. Press Time Search.
10. Press 1, 1, and 9 in order, one at a time.
11. Press Open/Close.
12. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray.
13. Press Open/Close.

M

Magnavox MDV-435

1. Power the player on.
 2. Press Open/Close to open the player's tray.
 3. Press 1, 1, 1, 1 on the remote.
 4. Press 0 for region free.
- Note:** press the keys slowly in step 3 to stop the tray closing/opening.

Disable Macrovision:

1. Turn the player on.
2. Press Menu on the remote control.
3. Go to Default and select Reset.
4. Do this every time the player is switched to re-disable.

Magnavox MDV-450

1. Power the player on.
 2. Press Open/Close to open the player's tray.
 3. Press 1, 1, 1, 1 on the remote.
 4. Press 0 for region free.
- Note:** press the keys slowly in step 3 to stop the tray closing/opening.

Disable Macrovision:

1. Turn the player on.
2. Press Menu on the remote control.
3. Go to Default and select Reset.
4. Do this every time the player is switched to re-disable.

Magnex DVP-900

1. Press Open on the players front panel.
2. Press 7, 7, Enter on the remote.
3. You are now in the hidden setup page.
4. You can change the region number or use 13 for region free.
5. You can also turn Macrovision off.

Malaga SE1210

Converting the player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open on the Remote.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 button on the Remote for Region Free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on
4. Press buttons 2, 0, 0 and 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

To check the current region setting of this player on later firmware versions, press the following button in order from the Remote Control:

1. Press Open.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Shuffle.
4. Press Step.
5. Press Next.
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears. This is where the current region status is displayed.

Converting the player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Open the drive tray.
2. Press Setup on your remote control.
3. From the Setup Menu go to Custom Setup option.
4. Press the buttons 3, 3, 3 and 3 on your remote control in order, one at a time.
5. You should now be in a hidden menu where you may change the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on.

Manhattan DVD-300

1. Switch on the player.
2. Press Open.
3. Press Setup.
4. Press 9 for region free or 1 for region 1, 2 for 2 region 2 etc.
5. Press 3, 0, 1 and 0.
6. Press Step.
7. Press Shuffle.
8. Press Next.

Manhattan DVD-2000

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 button for Region Free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on
4. Press 2, 0, 1 and then 0 on your Remote, or if this doesn't work, try pressing the buttons 3, 0, 1 and then 0
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

To check the current region setting of this player (**newer firmware**):

1. Press the Open button on the Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Shuffle.
4. Press Step.
5. Press Next.
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To fix low sound output volumes when connecting to your TV via SCART (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Angle.
5. The word RFOUT will appear on screen briefly and the sound will now have been adjusted to normal levels
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Setup on the Remote Control.
2. Press Title.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Next.
5. Using the Up and Down buttons on the Remote, select the Region of your choice or Bypass for Region free
6. Save and then Exit the menu.

NB: If any of these codes don't work then you may wish to consider using the code for Logix DVD-3000D.

Maplin SMC-330S

1. Press Open on your remote control to open the tray.
2. Press 7 on your remote control.
3. Press Enter on your remote control.
4. Press 7 again on your remote control.
5. Select region 13 for region free, (or any region you choose).

NB: Also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Open on the Remote Control.
2. Press 2, 0, 0 and 1.
3. The player should now be in Multi-Region mode.

Alternate method for Multi-Region:

1. Open player tray
2. Press 7, Select/Enter, Select/Enter on the remote control.
3. You should now be in the hidden menu.
4. Change the region to the desired number.

Maplin SMC-MK1

1. Press Open on your remote control to open the tray.
2. Press 7 on your remote control.
3. Press Enter on your remote control.
4. Press 7 again on your remote control.
5. Select region 13 for region free, (or any region you choose).

NB: Also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Open on the Remote Control.
2. Press 2, 0, 0 and 1.
3. The player should now be in Multi-Region mode.

Alternate method for Multi-Region:

1. Open player tray

2. Press 7, Select/Enter, Select/Enter on the remote control.
3. You should now be in the hidden menu.
4. Change the region to the desired number.

Maplin SMC MK2

1. Press the Open/Close on the players remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Press 2, 0, 0 and 1, in order one at a time.
3. Press Enter.
4. You will now enter a hidden Setup page, and can change the player to any Region. To set it to Region Free enter 13 as the country code. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.
5. Press Open/Close to close the drive tray.

Marantz 710

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **will** only work a maximum of 15 times! After this time the machine may end up locked on the last region!

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Marantz 890

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.

Marantz DV-3100

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **may** only work a maximum of 15 times! After this time the machine may end up locked on the last region!

1. Turn player on with no disk in the tray.
2. Wait for "No Disk" to appear on front panel display.
3. Press Pause.
4. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
5. The word COdE is displayed on the front panel.

6. Key in the number of the Region you want to use, or 0 for Multi-Region.
7. Press Pause.

No known problems, other than the change limit of 15 times.

Marantz DV-4000

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **may** only work a maximum of 15 times! After this time the machine may end up locked on the last region!

1. Turn player on with no disk in the tray.
2. Wait for "No Disk" to appear on front panel display
3. Press Dimmer (on front panel)
4. Press Prev (on front panel)
5. The display should show '----'.
6. Press 1, 9, 9 and 9
7. Enter 01 for Region 1, 02 for Region 2, 04 for Region 3, 08 for Region 4, 10 for Region 5, 20 for Region 6 or 00 for Region free
8. Press Enter
9. Turn power off and on.

No known problems, other than the change limit of 15 times.

Marantz DV-4100:

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **may** only work a maximum of 15 times! After this time the machine may end up locked on the last region!

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **WILL** only work a maximum of 15 times! After this time the machine **WILL** be locked on the last region set!

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

No known problems, other than the change limit of 15 times.

Marantz DV-4200FN

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **may** only work a maximum of 15 times! After this time the machine may end up locked on the last region!

1. Turn player on with no disk in the tray.
2. Wait for "No Disk" to appear on front panel display.
3. Press Pause.
4. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
5. The word COdE is displayed on the front panel.
6. Key in the number of the Region you want to use, or 0 for Multi-Region.
7. Press Pause.

To Enable (S)VCD Playback:

1. Press Break on your remote control
2. Press 1.
3. Press 4.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 2.
6. Press Enter.
7. Using Up, highlight the 4 DE option on the display
8. Press Program.
9. Press 4.
10. Press Program.
11. Press 5.
12. Press Enter.
13. Press Return.
14. Power off your player
15. Power on your player

To Enable (S)VCD Playback if the above does not work:

Use the remote control for all button presses:

1. Press Pause, 1, 4, 7, 2, 5, 5
2. Press Enter, Up, 5, 3
3. Press Enter, Up, 0, 3
4. Press Enter, Up, Program, 4, Program, 5
5. Press Enter, Up, 1, 2
6. Press Enter, Up, 5, 5
7. Press Enter, Up, 1, 0
8. Press Enter, Up, 0, 0, Enter
9. Power off the player, then power it back on.

No known problems, other than the change limit of 15 times.

Marantz DV-4300

To Check your current region setting:

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Shuffle.
4. Press Pause/Step.

5. Press Next.
6. The service menu will appear on the screen.
6. Select Debug with Up/Dn key - The current region can be seen.
7. Power off to finish the service mode.

Converting the player to Multi-Region:

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for region free (or 1 to 6 for specific region)
4. Press 1, 1, 1, 1.
5. Press Pause/Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Marantz DV-6200

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **may** only work a maximum of 15 times! After this time the machine may end up locked on the last region!

1. Turn player on with no disk in the tray.
2. Wait for "No Disk" to appear on front panel display.
3. Press Pause.
4. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
5. The word COdE is displayed on the front panel.
6. Key in the number of the Region you want to use, or 0 for Multi-Region.
7. Press Pause.

To Enable (S)VCD Playback:

1. Press Break on your remote control
2. Press 1.
3. Press 4.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 2.
6. Press Enter.
7. Using Up, highlight the 4 DE option on the display
8. Press Program.
9. Press 4.
10. Press Program.
11. Press 5.
12. Press Enter.
13. Press Return.
14. Power off your player
15. Power on your player

To Enable (S)VCD Playback if the above does not work:

Use the remote control for all button presses:

1. Press Pause, 1, 4, 7, 2, 5, 5
2. Press Enter, Up, 5, 3
3. Press Enter, Up, 0, 3
4. Press Enter, Up, Program, 4, Program, 5
5. Press Enter, Up, 1, 2
6. Press Enter, Up, 5, 5
7. Press Enter, Up, 1, 0
8. Press Enter, Up, 0, 0, Enter
9. Power off the player, then power it back on.

No known problems, other than the change limit of 15 times.

Marantz DV-7000

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **may** only work a maximum of 15 times! After this time the machine may end up locked on the last region!

1. Turn on the player with no disc in the tray.
2. Press Next and Previous (on front panel) at the same time.
3. The display shows Region 2.
4. Press Stop (on front panel) for 5 seconds.
5. The display now shows Region 0.
6. Press Play.
7. The display should show Region 0 OK.
8. Turn power off and on.

No known problems, other than the change limit of 15 times.

Marantz DVD-890

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **may** only work a maximum of 25 times! After this time the machine may end up locked on the last region!

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Converting the player back to Region 2 mode (factory defaults):

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

NOTE: If this turns your player onscreen display on a Philips machine to that of the Grundig, refer above to reset your machine back to its original factory settings.

No known problems, other than the change limit of 25 times.

Mark TFE-200

To access this players secret menu follow these steps:

Turn the machine on and ensure that there is no disk in the tray

Press Setup

Press Stop

Press Preview

Press Next

You should now be able to access the hidden menu and thereby change Region.

Marquant DVD-333K

1. Turn the machine on and ensure that there is no disc in the tray.
2. Press Setup on the remote.
3. Press 3, 6, and 9.
4. Immediately press Left Arrow 3 times.

5. Immediately press Right Arrow (once).
6. You should see VERSION on the on screen display.
7. Select this option and change to 0 for region free.

Mascom DVD-MC450

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press Right Arrow.
3. Press Left Arrow.
4. Press Down Arrow.
5. Press Up Arrow.
6. Press Display.
7. Choose 0 for region free (or choose desired region).

There are also a few other numbers that can enable/disable certain options. They are described below:

#7 CVBS and RGB (not sure what it's for)

#8 VCD and No VCD

#9 Mute ON and Mute OFF (for DVD-TV only)

8. Press Enter to finish.

NB: Don't press default setup. This will change them all back to factory default setup.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Power on the player.
2. Eject the DVD tray.
3. Press Setup (this is important and different then the other setups)
4. Press Right, Left, Down, Up, Display (arrow keys) you have to press it quickly enough.
5. You'll see a bar (on top) where "ALL" is highlighted.
6. Press 8 to enable VCD support (that includes SVCD) you will see a notification : "VCD SUPPORT ENABLED"

Matsui DVD-110

Press 9 on the Remote

Press Open/Close on the Remote, the tray should not open though

Press 5 on the Remote

Press Mute on the Remote, this should bring up the Region Selection page

Press OK then Exit

The word ALL should appear and you will be able to play discs from any Region

Matsui DVD-120

Perform ALL functions on the players front panel, NOT from the Remote Control

Turn the machine on

Press STOP, SKIP and OPEN at the same time and hold for a few seconds

A Menu will appear. Select the region you want and play your disc

Matsui DVD-122 - 125

Power on the DVD player and ensure there is no disc in the drive

Press Menu

Then press 1, 6, 7 and press Mute for ALL Regions. Press Exit

Matsui DVD-225

Power on the player.

Open the disc tray.

Press 3, 4, 9, 7, 3, 4 on the remote.

Press 0 (for region free).

NB: If the unit is reset or powered off for a long time, it might revert back to region 2. If this happens, repeat the above steps for region free

Matsui DVDR 100

Turn unit on.

Open the Disc Tray.

On the remote control type 349734.

Press the number of the Region you require, 0 to 6. (0 = All Regions)

Maxmann DVD-1000

1. Turn the machine on and ensure that there is no disc in the tray.
2. Cold start the player (method not given - see your manual).
3. Press Eject to open the player's tray.
4. Press 9, 9, 9 and 9 on the remote.
5. A hidden menu will appear.
6. You change regions by pressing OK.
7. Region 9 is the setting for region free.
8. Close the player's tray to exit the menu.
9. The DVD region is set permanently until you require it to be changed again, even after power off.

MBO 916

1. Switch the Player ON and ensure the tray is empty and closed.

Using the remote quickly follow the next 6 steps:

2. Press Setup.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Stop.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Prev.
7. Press Next..
8. Now you should see a menu, which is easy to follow.

MBO 940 Plus

1. Switch the Player ON and ensure the tray is empty and closed.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. Press Prev.
7. Press Next.
8. Press Prev.
9. You may need to do more repeats of Next and Previous until you see VER followed by a number.
10. Now you can switch with the cursor keys to the region number required or use 255 for region free.
11. To disable Macrovision, change the numbers 3001 and 4001 to 3000 and 4000 respectively.
12. If there is a number 5001 on screen, change it 5000 for VCD enable.

Mediencom DS-8302

To change the Region code on this player follow these steps:

Open the players drawer

Key in 8, 4, 2, 1 on the Remote Control then OSD changes to Region code

Select desired Region code (9=all regions) with 'Enter'

Close the players drawer

Medion MD 41862

Open Tray

Press 1,3,6,9

Select region code by pressing:

1 = Region 1

2 = Region 2

3 = Region 3

4 = Region 4

5 = Region 5

6 = Region 6

0 = CODEFREE

Close Tray

Switch ON/OFF

Medion MD-4310

1. Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 0 for region free (or press desired region number).
4. Press Pause.
5. Press Step Back.
6. Press Step Forward.
7. Press Setup.

No known problems, however this may NOT work on all MD-4310 models.

Medion MD-4358

1. Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
 2. Press Clear.
- NB:** This is located next to the Zoom button.
3. Press 1.
 4. Press 3.
 5. Press 6.
 6. Press 9.
 7. Press 0 for region free (or press desired region number).

Medion MD-4364

1. Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
2. Press Menu.
3. Press 1.
4. Press 6.
5. Press 7.
6. Press 0 for region free (or press desired region number).

Medion MD-4419

1. Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Go to the Custom setup Menu.
4. Press 3, 3, 3, 3 on the remote control.
5. Press Enter 0 for region free (or choose region numbers 1 to 6).
6. Press Setup.

To enable RCE discs to play:

1. Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Go to the Custom setup Menu.
4. Press 3, 3, 3, 3 on the remote control.
5. Enter region number of the disk with the RCE protection.

NB: If you use region 0, then RCE discs will play regardless apparently.

Medion MD-4718

1. Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 0 for region free (or press desired region number).
4. Press Pause.
5. Press Step Back.
6. Press Step Forward.
7. Press Setup.

Medion MD-7888

The Medion DVD Player is based on the STi5505 DVD Decoding Chip from ST-Microeletronics

Use the Remote Control:

1. Press Power (to put it in standby).
2. Press Power (turn it on).
3. Press Menu.
4. Press 9.
5. Press Open/Close.
6. Press 5.
7. You should be in a service menu where you can change to the desired region (1 to 6).

Medion MD-7950A

Use the Remote Control:

1. Press Standby.
2. Press Standby.
3. Open drive tray.
4. Press 8.
5. Press 9.
6. Press 2.
7. Press 6.
8. Press 9 for region free (or choose region 1 to 6).
9. 7 for MP3 mode.
10. 8 for VCD mode.
11. Insert the disc and close the drive tray

Memorex MVD-2020

1. Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
2. Press Clear.
3. Press 1.
4. Press 3.
5. Press 6.
6. Press 9.
7. Press 0 for region free (or press desired region number).
8. Turn player off and on.

Memorex MVD-2027

Colored Box Version:

1. Press Setup on the remote..
2. Press 0.
3. Press Pause.
4. Press Skip Back.
5. Press Skip Forwards.
6. Press Setup on the remote control to finish.

Orange and White Box Version:

1. Press Setup on the remote..
2. Press 7.
3. Press Pause.
4. Press Skip Forward.
5. Press Skip Back.
6. Press Setup on the remote control to finish.

Black Box version:

1. Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
2. Press Clear.
3. Press 1.
4. Press 3.
5. Press 6.
6. Press 9.
7. Press 0 for region free (or press desired region number).

Everything appears to work correctly except on some region 1 DVDs 2 channel English audio always has director's commentary playing over audio track. Does not happen on 5.1 channel audio or any other language tracks.

Memorex MVD-2028

1. Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
2. Press Clear.
3. Press 1.
4. Press 3.
5. Press 6.
6. Press 9.
7. Press 0 for region free (or press desired region number).

Memorex MVD-2051

1. Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
2. Press Clear.
3. Press 1.
4. Press 3.
5. Press 6.
6. Press 9.
7. Press 0 for region free (or press desired region number).
8. Turn player off and on.

Mico A980

1. Press 7, 7 and Select on the Remote control.
2. You Should now be in a secret menu.
3. Change the Country Code to 13 for Multi-Region, which is auto switching even on Hard Coded DVD discs
4. To disable Macrovision change the 0 to a 1.

Mico A980S

1. Press 7, 7 and Select on the Remote control.
2. You Should now be in a secret menu.
3. Change the Country Code to 13 for Multi-Region, which is auto switching even on Hard Coded DVD discs
4. To disable Macrovision change the 0 to a 1.

Celo-80

Converting the player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press 2, 9, 1 and 8 on the remote.
2. Press Enter.
3. You Should now be in a secret menu.
4. Change the Country Code to 13 for Multi-Region.

Classica-20

Converting the player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware - V1.3**):

This player should be region free out of the box. If it is not:

1. Press 2, 8, 1 and 2 on the remote.
2. Press Enter.
3. You Should now be in a secret menu.
4. Change the Country Code to 13 for Multi-Region.

Converting the player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press 2, 9, 1 and 8 on the remote.
2. Press Enter.
3. You Should now be in a secret menu.
4. Change the Country Code to 13 for Multi-Region.

Micromedia Premium

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **may** only work a maximum of 25 times! After this time the machine may end up locked on the last region!

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

No known problems, other than the possible change limit of 25 times.

Micromega Premium

NOTE: Please note that this conversion **may** only work a maximum of 25 times! After this time the machine may end up locked on the last region!

1. Put the player in stop mode, no disc loaded
2. Press 2.
3. Press 7.
4. Press 4.
5. The screen should show "- - - - -"
6. Press now successively the following keys :

Region

Region 1 (USA/Canada)	0060001 281 56	0050001 281 56
Region 2 (Europe/Japan/South Africa)	0010001 281 56	0020001 281 56
Region 3 (SE Asia)	0090001 281 56	0100001 281 56
Region 4 (Oceania/South America)	0110001 281 56	0120001 281 56

7. Press Play.

The TV screen will become red during a short time to confirm that the digital board has been reprogrammed.

No known problems, other than the possible change limit of 25 times.

Minato G-1

Press the Open/Close button on the Remote Control to open the drive tray

Press the buttons 0, 1, 1 and then 1 on your remote control, in order, one at time

A number of stars should appear in the top left hand corner of the onscreen display

Press the button 1 on your Remote Control to select Region 1, or 2 to select Region 2, and so on...

The word Region and then the number you selected should briefly appear on screen to confirm that the setup has been successful, however this may not be the case on some models

Minowa DVD-101

Open the players draw

Press 1, 4, 5, 6, on the Remote Control, followed by the desired Region code

1 = Code 1

2 = Code 2

0 = Region Free

Mirror DVD-MIRR110

Converting the player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open on the remote (open drive tray).
2. Press 7, 2, 8, 1, and 8 on Remote.
3. Left of TV will appear a simple r1 (region1) or r2 (region2).
3. Press 0 for region free (or 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2....).
4. Press Close to close the tray.

Converting the player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Open on the remote (open drive tray).
2. Press 6, 2, 8, 1, and 8 on Remote.
3. The current Region will be displayed on the on screen display.
3. Press 0 for region free (or 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2....).
4. Press Close to close the tray.

Mishine DVD-2004K

To access this players hidden factory settings menu follow these steps:

Press Setup

Press Stop

Press Previous

Press Next

You can now set factory settings as you like including region code

Mitsubishi Black Diamond BD24DVD

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

This player is confirmed region free from the box.

Mitsui 650

Open the drive tray

Key in using the Remote 8926# (where # = Region number i.e. 1, 2, 4 etc. 0 = multi region and no macrovision)

Monitsu DVD-56

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Next.
3. Press Prev.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Prev.
6. A code should appear on the onscreen display.
7. Using Left and Right arrow, change VER code to 255 for region free.
NB: You may need to use the Up and Down arrow to select the region before changing it.
8. Press Down and change the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to disable these controls.
NB: You may need to use the up and down buttons to select the parental controls option before you change it.
9. Press Down key and change the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature.
NB: You may need to use the up and down buttons to select the Macrovision option before you change it.
10. Press Down and change the code to VER 5001 to disable VCD/SVCD playback, or VER 5000 to enable this feature.
NB: You may need to use the up and down buttons to select the VCD/SVCD playback option before you change it.
11. Press Setup.
12. Press Setup.

NB: If this does not work, try using the buttons on the player instead of the remote, or vice versa.

Monitsu ScanMagic V100

1. Switch on the player with no DVD inside
2. Press Next.
3. Press Prev.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Prev.
6. In the upper right corner you should see a small menu. With the Up and Down keys, you can switch between the entries and with Left and Right keys, you can change them.
7. Change your Region code with Left or Right to 255 and it will be set to region free, or to any required number.
8. Change the entries 3001 and 4001 to 3000 and 4000, and Macrovision 3 and 4 will be turned off.
9. If there is a 5001 option, change it to 5000 to enable VCD playback.

Monitsu V600R

1. Press Open/Close to open the drive tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1, on the remote, in order and one at a time.
3. Regional settings and Macrovision can be switched here.
4. Press Enter on the remote to change the region to 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on, or change it to 9 for multi-region playback.
5. Press Open/Close to close the drive tray

Some discs do not play well at all. This is due to the player itself and not the setup

Monyika 713

Switch it on
Press Setup, Slow
Press Skip left, Press Skip right
Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:
A Region 1, B Region 2, C Region 3, D Region 4
E Region 5, F Region 6, *** Region Free
Press Setup

Monyika 715

Switch it on
Press Setup, Slow
Press Skip left, Press Skip right
Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:
A Region 1, B Region 2, C Region 3, D Region 4
E Region 5, F Region 6, *** Region Free
Press Setup

Moniyka DVD-8200

Switch it on
Press Setup, Slow
Press Skip left, Press Skip right
Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:
A Region 1, B Region 2, C Region 3, D Region 4
E Region 5, F Region 6, *** Region Free. Press Setup

Mustek DVD-V50S Mustek DVD-V56L 5E

1. Press Setup on your remote control
2. Press Next.
NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself
3. Press Prev.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Prev.
6. A code should appear on the onscreen display
7. Using the Arrow buttons on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.
8. Press Setup.

Converting this player to Multi-Region, and Disabling Macrovision, Parental Controls, VCD Playback:

1. Press Setup on your remote control
2. Press Next.
NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself
3. Press Prev.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Prev.
6. A code should appear on the onscreen display
7. Using the Arrow keys on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.
8. Using the Arrow keys, go to Parental Controls. the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to disable these controls.
9. Using the Arrow keys, go to Macrovision and change the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature.
10. Using the Arrow keys, go to VCD/SVCD and change the code to VER 5001 to disable VCD/SVCD playback, or VER 5000 to enable this feature.

11. Press Setup.
12. Press Setup.

2.

Mustek DVD-V100

1. Press Setup on your remote control
2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Prev.
6. A code should appear on the onscreen display
7. Using the Arrow buttons on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.
8. Press Setup.

Converting this player to Multi-Region, and Disabling Macrovision, Parental Controls, VCD Playback:

1. Press Setup on your remote control
2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Prev.
6. A code should appear on the onscreen display
7. Using the Arrow keys on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.
8. Using the Arrow keys, go to Parental Controls. the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to disable these controls.
9. Using the Arrow keys, go to Macrovision and change the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature.
10. Using the Arrow keys, go to VCD/SVCD and change the code to VER 5001 to disable VCD/SVCD playback, or VER 5000 to enable this feature.
11. Press Setup.
12. Press Setup.

Mustek DVD-V300

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Empty Tray.
2. Press Setup on Remote.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. Press Prev.
7. On Right Upper Corner will be written Ver#.
8. Press Left or Right to get to number 255 (which is for region free - these version numbers correspond to region number).
9. Turn Off and On.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.
2. On the Remote control Press Setup.
3. Then On the Players Front Panel.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Stop.
6. Press Pause/Step.

7. Press Prev.
8. Press Next.
9. You should now see a new menu.
10. Go to Select Region and make your choice. Bypass is region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER #" (# is your current Region code).
3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free).
4. Press Setup.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
3. Then you will find the menu. It says 'ver x'. x is you Region code. Press PREV until x=255 for Region free mode.
4. Press Setup.

In some cases, there have been some problems with playing DVD's.

Mustek DVD-V520

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Empty Tray.
2. Press Setup on Remote.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. Press Prev.
7. On Right Upper Corner will be written Ver#.
8. Press Left or Right to get to number 255 (which is for region free - these version numbers correspond to region number).
9. Turn Off and On.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.
2. On the Remote control Press Setup.
3. Then On the Players Front Panel.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Stop.
6. Press Pause/Step.
7. Press Prev.
8. Press Next.
9. You should now see a new menu.
10. Go to Select Region and make your choice. Bypass is region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER #" (# is your current Region code).
3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free).
4. Press Setup.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.

3. Then you will find the menu. It says 'ver x'. x is you Region code. Press PREV until x=255 for Region free mode.
4. Press Setup.

US Models NOTE: US Models can play PAL and NTCS. Select Auto in the setup menu (accessed via one above methods) if playing PAL discs on an NTSC TV.

Mustek DVD-V560

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Empty Tray.
2. Press Setup on Remote.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. Press Prev.
7. On Right Upper Corner will be written Ver#.
8. Press Left or Right to get to number 255 (which is for region free - these version numbers correspond to region number).
9. Turn Off and On.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.
2. On the Remote control Press Setup.
3. Then On the Players Front Panel.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Stop.
6. Press Pause/Step.
7. Press Prev.
8. Press Next.
9. You should now see a new menu.
10. Go to Select Region and make your choice. Bypass is region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER #" (# is your current Region code).
3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free).
4. Press Setup.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
3. Then you will find the menu. It says 'ver x'. x is you Region code. Press PREV until x=255 for Region free mode.
4. Press Setup.

In some cases, there have been some problems with playing DVD's.

Mustek DVD-V561

1. Press Setup on your remote control
2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Prev.
6. A code should appear on the onscreen display
7. Using the Arrow buttons on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and

so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.

8. Press Setup.

Converting this player to Multi-Region, and Disabling Macrovision, Parental Controls, VCD Playback:

1. Press Setup on your remote control

2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.

5. Press Prev.

6. A code should appear on the onscreen display

7. Using the Arrow keys on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.

8. Using the Arrow keys, go to Parental Controls. the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to disable these controls.

9. Using the Arrow keys, go to Macrovision and change the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature.

10. Using the Arrow keys, go to VCD/SVCD and change the code to VER 5001 to disable VCD/SVCD playback, or VER 5000 to enable this feature.

11. Press Setup.

12. Press Setup.

Mustek DVD-V562

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.

2. On the Remote control Press Setup.

3. Then On the Players Front Panel.

4. Press Next.

5. Press Stop.

6. Press Pause/Step.

7. Press Prev.

8. Press Next.

9. You should now see a new menu.

10. Go to Select Region and make your choice. Bypass is region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.

2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER 2" (# is your current Region code).

3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free).

4. Press Setup.

Disable Macrovision:

1. Change the VER numbers seen in step 3 above from 3001 to 3000 and 4001 to 4000.

Enable VCD Playback:

1. You may be able to see VER 5001 in the above method. Change this to 5000 to enable VCD.

US Models NOTE: US Models can play PAL and NTCS. Select Auto in the setup menu (accessed via one above methods) if playing PAL discs on an NTSC TV.

In some cases, there have been some problems with playing DVD's.

Mustek DVD-V56S

1. Press Setup on your remote control

2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.
5. Press Prev.
6. A code should appear on the onscreen display
7. Using the Arrow buttons on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.
8. Press Setup.

Converting this player to Multi-Region, and Disabling Macrovision, Parental Controls, VCD Playback:

1. Press Setup on your remote control
2. Press Next.
- NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself**
3. Press Prev.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Prev.
6. A code should appear on the onscreen display
7. Using the Arrow keys on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.
8. Using the Arrow keys, go to Parental Controls. the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to disable these controls.
9. Using the Arrow keys, go to Macrovision and change the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature.
10. Using the Arrow keys, go to VCD/SVCD and change the code to VER 5001 to disable VCD/SVCD playback, or VER 5000 to enable this feature.
11. Press Setup.
12. Press Setup.

Mustek V600R

1. Press Open/Close to open the drive tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1, on the remote, in order and one at a time.
3. Regional settings and Macrovision can be switched here.
4. Press Enter on the remote to change the region to 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on, or change it to 9 for multi-region playback.
5. Press Open/Close to close the drive tray

Some discs do not play well at all. This is due to the player itself and not the setup.

Mustek DVD-V3000

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Empty Tray.
2. Press Setup on Remote.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. Press Prev.
7. On Right Upper Corner will be written Ver#.
8. Press Left or Right to get to number 255 (which is for region free - these version numbers correspond to region number).
9. Turn Off and On.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.
2. On the Remote control Press Setup.
3. Then On the Players Front Panel.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Stop.
6. Press Pause/Step.

7. Press Prev.
8. Press Next.
9. You should now see a new menu.
10. Go to Select Region and make your choice. Bypass is region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER #" (# is your current Region code).
3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free).
4. Press Setup.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
3. Then you will find the menu. It says 'ver x'. x is you Region code. Press PREV until x=255 for Region free mode.
4. Press Setup.

In some cases, there have been some problems with playing DVD's.

Mustek PL-207A

Switch on unit

Press set up button

Press next >> button

Press previous << button

Press next >> button

Press previous << button

VER4 will show in right hand corner of screen (region code)

Press skip <> button left or right to change region code from VER1 to VER6 or 255 for region code 0

Press set up button twice.

Mustek ScanMagic V100

1. Press Setup on your remote control

2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.

5. Press Prev.

6. A code should appear on the onscreen display

7. Using the Arrow buttons on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.

8. Press Setup.

Converting this player to Multi-Region, and Disabling Macrovision, Parental Controls, VCD Playback:

1. Press Setup on your remote control

2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.

5. Press Prev.

6. A code should appear on the onscreen display

7. Using the Arrow keys on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.

8. Using the Arrow keys, go to 3001 option: the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to

disable these controls.

9. Using the Arrow keys, go to 4001 option: the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature.

10. Using the Arrow keys, go to 5001 option: the code to VER 5001 to disable VCD/SVCD playback, or VER 5000 to enable this feature.

Mustek ScanMagic V200

1. Press Setup on your remote control

2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.

5. Press Prev.

6. A code should appear on the onscreen display

7. Using the Arrow buttons on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.

8. Press Setup.

Converting this player to Multi-Region, and Disabling Macrovision, Parental Controls, VCD Playback:

1. Press Setup on your remote control

2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.

5. Press Prev.

6. A code should appear on the onscreen display

7. Using the Arrow keys on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.

8. Using the Arrow keys, go to 3001 option: the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to disable these controls.

9. Using the Arrow keys, go to 4001 option: the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature.

NB: This player is VCD enabled out of the box.

Mustek ScanMagic V300

1. Press Setup on your remote control

2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.

5. Press Prev.

6. A code should appear on the onscreen display

7. Using the Arrow buttons on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.

8. Press Setup.

Converting this player to Multi-Region, and Disabling Macrovision, Parental Controls, VCD Playback:

1. Press Setup on your remote control

2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.

5. Press Prev.

6. A code should appear on the onscreen display

7. Using the Arrow keys on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.

8. Using the Arrow keys, go to 3001 option: the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to

disable these controls.

9. Using the Arrow keys, go to 4001 option: the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature.

10. Using the Arrow keys, go to 5001 option: the code to VER 5001 to disable VCD/SVCD playback, or VER 5000 to enable this feature.

MxOnda MX-DVD850

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the disc tray, and leave it opened with no disc inside.
3. Press 2, 9, 1 and 8 on the remote.
4. Press Enter.
5. The screen should show you now a grey hidden menu. Go to "COUNTRY CODE"
6. Press 13 for region free.
7. Press Enter.
8. Press Return.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the disc tray, and leave it opened with no disc inside.
3. Press 2, 8, 1 and 2 on the remote.
4. Press Enter.
5. The screen should show you now a grey hidden menu. Go to "COUNTRY CODE"
6. Press 13 for region free.
7. Press Enter.
8. Press Return.

MxOnda MX-DVD855

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the disc tray, and leave it opened with no disc inside.
3. Press 2, 9, 1 and 8 on the remote.
4. Press Enter.
5. The screen should show you now a grey hidden menu. Go to "COUNTRY CODE"
6. Press 13 for region free.
7. Press Enter.
8. Press Return.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Turn on the player.
2. Open the disc tray, and leave it opened with no disc inside.
3. Press 2, 8, 1 and 2 on the remote.
4. Press Enter.
5. The screen should show you now a grey hidden menu. Go to "COUNTRY CODE"
6. Press 13 for region free.
7. Press Enter.
8. Press Return.

Myryad MDV-200

1. Press OPEN/CLOSE to open the drawer.
2. Press 1, 1, 1 and 1 on the remote control. The TV display will show "*****" in the top left corner.
3. Press the number for the region code you require and that number will be shown briefly in the top left corner of the screen.
4. Push the OPEN/CLOSE button again (with a disc inserted if required).
5. The player will now operate with the new regional coding - even if the Power is disconnected

NAD L55

1. Set the Remote Control to DVD.
2. Press Pause on the Remote Control.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
4. The onscreen display should now show "Code --".
5. Enter the code 01 for Region 1, 02 for Region 2, and so on, or 00 for multi-Region mode.
6. Press Pause.
7. Turn off your DVD player for 30 seconds.
8. Turn on your DVD player.

NAD T531

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Pause.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
4. The onscreen display should now show "Code --".
5. Press 0
6. Press Pause
7. Power the player off and back on again
8. If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code. If this still fails to work then you could try the following alternative method.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Highlight the TV Aspect option.
3. Place the cursor over the 16:9 Wide option.
4. Press 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 followed by Enter.
5. DO NOT change VCD settings!

Beware, although the code is not listed here, there are reports that entering a code to enable VCD playback may result in the players firmware becoming corrupted thus making the player unusable.

NAD T550

1. Ensure the tray is open.
2. Go to the Setup menu.
3. Go to Password and press Enter
4. Press 5, 9, 7 and 8.
5. Press Enter.
6. A block with SVC Code will appear.
7. Press 9 and 2.
8. Press Audio then Resume.
9. Press Enter.
10. The block will now show Region Change 0000.
11. Select the Region by entering: 5, 5, 0, * where * = the Region code, Region 1 = 5501, Region 2 = 5502 etc.
12. Press Enter. The player tray will close and the machine will switch itself into standby.

NAD T571

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Pause.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
4. The onscreen display should now show "Code --".
5. Press 0
6. Press Pause
7. Power the player off and back on again
8. If the above code fails to work then once the player has displayed the "No disc" message press Stop before entering the above code. If this still fails to work then you could try the following alternative method.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Highlight the TV Aspect option.
3. Place the cursor over the 16:9 Wide option.
4. Press 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9 followed by Enter.
5. DO NOT change VCD settings!

Beware, although the code is not listed here, there are reports that entering a code to enable VCD playback may result in the players firmware becoming corrupted thus making the player unusable

Naiko N-2001

1. Go to the main screen when you first power it up
2. Open the tray.
2. Press Setup
3. Press Stop
4. Press Skip Back, |<<
5. Press Skip Forward, >>|
6. Select Bypass for multi-region.

Naiko N-2051

1. Go to the main screen when you first power it up
2. Open the tray.
2. Press Setup
3. Press Stop
4. Press Skip Back, |<<
5. Press Skip Forward, >>|
6. Select Bypass for multi-region.

Naiko N-2866

1. Press DVD on the remote.
2. Open the tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Right.
4. Press Left.
5. Press Down.
6. Press Up.
7. Press Display.
8. Press 0 for region free.
9. Press Exit.
10. Press Standby.
11. Press Standby.

Enabling VCD Playback on this player:

1. Press DVD on the remote.
2. Open the tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Right.
4. Press Left.
5. Press Down.
6. Press Up.
7. Press Display.
8. Press 8 for VCD playback.
9. Press Exit.
10. Press Standby.
11. Press Standby.

Nakamichi DVD-10

Connect the machine to the mains but do not power on, also ensure there is no disc inserted

Press and hold down both the Dimmer and Reverse Skip buttons on the front panel and then press the Power ON

The display should show "NAKAMICHI"

Hold the Dimmer & Reverse Skip buttons for a few seconds and the Display should change to "_____"

from "NAKAMICHI". Wait for a minimum of 5 seconds (at this stage you're not pushing the Dimmer & Reverse Skip buttons any longer), then using the handset's numerical keys press 1, 9, 9, 9

The display should now show: A-00 D-02, D-02 indicates Region 2

To change the region code, punch in the new code (i.e. 01 for Region 1, 03 for Region 3, etc.) and after that press the ENTER button (located next to the numbers keypad on the Handset). The display should now change (slowly) to D-01 (or whichever new region you have assigned to, as in (i.e.) above

Turn the Power, OFF and the machine is set to the new Region.

Nakamichi SoundSpace 10, 11 & 21

Press and hold the Track Down button on the player

Press the Power On button to turn on your player

Wait until the machine shows "----" on the display

Release the Track Down button on the player

Using the main remote keypad, enter the digits 1, 0, 1 and 1, then press Enter

The machine should now display "D-00" and be region free

NEC NDV-21

1. Make sure there is no Disc in the unit when you turn it on.
2. Press Pause on the remote.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
4. The word Code should appear on the screen
5. Press the number for the required region (0 = multi-Region)
6. Press Pause
7. Turn the unit off then back on and you're good to go.

Some new discs use enhanced regional coding which may not work with the "0 for all" setting. In this case use the specific code for the Region of the disc.

NEC NDV-22

1. Make sure there is no Disc in the unit when you turn it on.
2. Press Pause on the remote.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
4. The word Code should appear on the screen
5. Press the number for the required region (0 = multi-Region)
6. Press Pause
7. Turn the unit off then back on and you're good to go.

Some new discs use enhanced regional coding which may not work with the "0 for all" setting. In this case use the specific code for the Region of the disc.

NEC NDV-23

1. Make sure there is no Disc in the unit when you turn it on.
2. Press Pause on the remote.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
4. The word Code should appear on the screen
5. Press the number for the required region (0 = multi-Region)
6. Press Pause
7. Turn the unit off then back on and you're good to go.

Some new discs use enhanced regional coding which may not work with the "0 for all" setting. In this case use the specific code for the Region of the disc.

NEC NDV-24

1. Make sure there is no Disc in the unit when you turn it on.
2. Press Pause on the remote.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
4. The word Code should appear on the screen
5. Press the number for the required region (0 = multi-Region)
6. Press Pause
7. Turn the unit off then back on and you're good to go.

Some new discs use enhanced regional coding which may not work with the "0 for all" setting. In this case use the specific code for the Region of the disc.

This setup may not work for Australian model NDV-24 players.

NEC NDV-31

1. Make sure there is no Disc in the unit when you turn it on.
2. Press Pause on the remote.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
4. The word Code should appear on the screen
5. Press the number for the required region (0 = multi-Region)
6. Press Pause
7. Turn the unit off then back on and you're good to go.

Some new discs use enhanced regional coding which may not work with the "0 for all" setting. In this case use the specific code for the Region of the disc.

NEC NDV-100

1. Make sure there is no Disc in the unit when you turn it on.
2. Press Pause on the remote.
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
4. The word Code should appear on the screen
5. Press the number for the required region (0 = multi-Region)
6. Press Pause
7. Turn the unit off then back on and you're good to go.

Some new discs use enhanced regional coding which may not work with the "0 for all" setting. In this case use the specific code for the Region of the disc.

Neufunk DT-2000

Press Stop

Press Stop

Press Setup

Press Slow |<<

Then use the left or right arrow to change the Region code of DVD player, or select * for multi-region mode

Neuston Maestro DVX-1201

1. Power on and ensure the players tray is empty.
2. Press 4, 1, 0, 4, 0 and 7
3. Press 0 for region free (or choose desired region number).

Nextbase DVD-9000

NOTE: The remote control must point at the remote sensor, in order for the DVD player to function correctly. Angle: Approximately 30° from each direction. Distance: Max. of 7m from the front of the remote sensor.

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1.
3. The On Screen Display changes to region code and Macrovision setting.
4. Select the desired region code (9 = region free) and Macrovision setting with Enter.
5. Close the player's tray.

Nintaus DVD-N9901

Open the players tray

Press 2, 2, 9, 6 on the players Remote Control

Press 1 button to change the player to Region 1, 2 for Region 2, 0 for Region Free

Norcent DP-201

1. Power on the player and ensure the tray is empty.
2. Press Setup.
3. The setup menu should appear.
4. Select the number of the region required according to the following:

region 1: mute, stop, zoom

region 2: mute, stop, 1/all

region 3: mute, stop, A-B

region all: mute, stop, |<<

region 5: mute, stop, <<FR

region 6: mute, stop, FF

Norcent DP-300

NOTE: This only works with models that have the serial number starting with HE113.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Turn the power on.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Press 8, 8, 8 and 8.
4. Press Setup.
5. Press Next.
6. The "Factory Control Page" appears: select the region required, or "ALL" for region free.
7. Insert DVD, press Play.

NB: Region setting is preserved after power down.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Turn the power on.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 8, 8, 8 and 8.
4. Press Next.
5. The setup screen will flash, and you will see a new button "Version". There you can change region code to 0 for region free.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Turn the power on.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Press Setup.
4. Press 8, 8, 8 and 8.
5. Press Next.
6. The "Factory Control Page" appears: select the region required, or "ALL" for region free.

7. Insert DVD, press Play.

NB: Region setting is preserved after power down.

NOTE: This only works with models that have the serial number starting with HE112.

1. Press Open/Close.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1, 3, 6 and 9
4. Press Left Arrow 3 times (the menu navigation arrow, not |<< or <<).
5. Press Right Arrow 1 time (the menu navigation arrow, not >>| or >>).
6. Go to version and change the region to 0 for region free.

Some models may only display a Preferences menu, where you can change TV type, but no region facility.

Norcent DP-1600

NOTE: This only works with models that have the serial number starting with HE113.

1. Turn the power on.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Press 8, 8, 8 and 8.
4. Press Setup.
5. Press Next.
6. The "Factory Control Page" appears, or something similar.
7. Select ALL for region free, or the region number required.

Norcent LHNT-201

1. Power on the player.
2. Open the player's tray.
3. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1.
4. Key in the number of the region required, or use 9 for region free.
5. Close the player's tray to finish.

Norcent LHNT-210

1. Power on the player.
2. Open the player's tray.
3. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1.
4. Key in the number of the region required, or use 9 for region free.
5. Close the player's tray to finish.

Norcent LHNT-2000

1. Power on the player.
2. Open the player's tray.
3. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1.
4. Key in the number of the region required, or use 9 for region free.
5. Close the player's tray to finish.

Noriko DVD-390K

Open the disc tray

Insert an RCE title and close the disc tray

A screen will be displayed stating your unit is of the wrong region

Press the Access button on the Remote Control

Press the Goto button

Enter the title of the main feature, usually 01

Press the Play button on the Remote Control

Nowa

The unit is apparently Region-free and has no macrovision out of the box, however, if power-spikes hit the player, they can remove these options!!!

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above happens:

1. Press 2, 1, 8, 0 and 9 on the remote.
2. Press 0.
3. Press Enter.

NB: The method may have to be repeated anything up to 5 times before it works.

O

Olidata 1999-E

Press set-up and go down until the preferences menu, Press step, back, next. Now you will have a menu where you can change the region code or set it to bypass, activate or deactivate the Macrovision and other functions.

Omni SL-2000KD

Power ON the DVD player

Press the OPEN/CLOSE button on the Remote OR front panel - the tray will open

With the tray still open, enter "2168" on the Remote, followed by the region code.

- 1 USA and Canada
- 2 Japan and West European
- 3 Asia not including China and Japan
- 4 South America, New Zealand and Australia
- 5 Africa, Russia and East Europe
- 6 China... And 9 for All areas (Region Free)

Omni SL-P2002KD

To turn this player in multi-region mode:

Turn on the Player

Open the tray

Enter the following code from the Remote 2, 1, 6, 8, 9

Play your DVD

OMNI SP-L3000G

Press Setup.

Press 3, 8, 8, 8 and 3 on the remote.

Select Bypass for region free.

Select PAL or NTSC:

Press Setup.

Press 7, 2, 5, 5 and 5 on the remote.

You should now be able to change the output between PAL, NTSC and AUTO.

Setting CSS and Macrovision:

Press Setup.

Press 5, 9, 0, 4, 1 and 9 on the remote.

There are then two options available: CSS and Macrovision.

Macrovision allows you to set to Auto (Copy protection on), or Off (Copy protection off).

Check firmware version:

Press the SETUP button on the remote control.

Press 1, 2, 3, 4 on the remote control. Try 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 if this doesn't work.

You should now be able to see the firmware version date.

Optim DS-8302

Press the Open button on the Remote Control to open the disc tray

Press the Intro button

Using the Remote Control, press the buttons 2, 0, 1, 1 and 0

The onscreen display should now read "Set OK"

Orion DVD-2000

1. Power On the player.
2. Press and hold Stop, Open/Close, Skip Forward and Skip Back on the player simultaneously, and hold for 3 seconds.
3. A hidden menu should appear.
4. Release Stop, Open/Close, Skip forward and Skip Back buttons.
5. Select Region Number from the hidden menu.
6. Select Free for region free.

NB: DO NOT make any selections from the Initialized Type menu as it can leave your machine inoperable. If you do by accident, return to this menu and select option 1.

7. Exit the menu.

To convert this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Power On the player.
2. Press and hold Stop, Open/Close and Skip Forward on the player simultaneously, and hold for 3 seconds.
3. A hidden menu should appear.
4. Release Stop, Open/Close, Skip forward and Skip Back buttons.
5. Select Region Number from the hidden menu.
6. Select Free for region free.

NB: DO NOT make any selections from the Initialized Type menu as it can leave your machine inoperable. If you do by accident, return to this menu and select option 1.

7. Exit the menu.

Orion DVD-3001

1. Power On the player.
2. Press and hold Stop, Open/Close, Skip Forward and Skip Back on the player simultaneously, and hold for 3 seconds.
3. A hidden menu should appear.
4. Release Stop, Open/Close, Skip forward and Skip Back buttons.
5. Select Region Number from the hidden menu.
6. Select Free for region free.

NB: DO NOT make any selections from the Initialized Type menu as it can leave your machine inoperable. If you do by accident, return to this menu and select option 1.

7. Exit the menu.

To convert this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Power On the player.
2. Press and hold Stop, Open/Close and Skip Forward on the player simultaneously, and hold for 3 seconds.
3. A hidden menu should appear.
4. Release Stop, Open/Close, Skip forward and Skip Back buttons.
5. Select Region Number from the hidden menu.
6. Select Free for region free.

NB: DO NOT make any selections from the Initialized Type menu as it can leave your machine inoperable. If you do by accident, return to this menu and select option 1.

7. Exit the menu.

Orion DVD-337S

1. Power On the player.
 2. Press and hold Stop, Open/Close, Skip Forward and Skip Back on the player simultaneously, and hold for 3 seconds.
 3. A hidden menu should appear.
 4. Release Stop, Open/Close, Skip forward and Skip Back buttons.
 5. Select Region Number from the hidden menu.
 6. Select Free for region free.
- NB: DO NOT make any selections from the Initialized Type menu as it can leave your machine inoperable. If you do by accident, return to this menu and select option 1.**
7. Exit the menu.

To convert this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Power On the player.
 2. Press and hold Stop, Open/Close and Skip Forward on the player simultaneously, and hold for 3 seconds.
 3. A hidden menu should appear.
 4. Release Stop, Open/Close, Skip forward and Skip Back buttons.
 5. Select Region Number from the hidden menu.
 6. Select Free for region free.
- NB: DO NOT make any selections from the Initialized Type menu as it can leave your machine inoperable. If you do by accident, return to this menu and select option 1.**
7. Exit the menu.

Orion DVD-902S

- 1: Power on the player.
- 2: Press and hold Stop, Open/Close, Skip and Stop on the player, simultaneously, and hold for 3 seconds.
3. A hidden menu with settings for region code and colour system settings.
- 4: Choose "Regional number" - in the submenu choose "Free" (or any of the numbers if you wish).

Orion DV-KT

- 1: Turn the power on and ensure there is no disk in the tray.
- 2: Press and hold Stop, Open/Close, and Skip Right on the player, simultaneously, and hold for 5 seconds.
3. A hidden menu with settings for region code and colour system settings.
- 4: Press 0 for region free.

For some, this setup does not appear to work

Orion HCINEMA 100XX

- 1: Turn the power on and Open the disk tray.
- 2: Press 8, 1, 2, 3, 8 on the remote.
3. A window should appear on your TV.
- 4: Press Play. The disk tray should close.
5. The player is now PERMANENTLY Region free.

All Oritron Models!

Firmware Check:

1. Press Menu.
2. Press Menu again to see the firmware reversion.

Different models have different ways of accessing the hidden menus. Some models use '1' instead of '9' in the sequence to gain access.

European models with firmware 003 tend to use key '1'
US models with firmware 003 and 002 tend to use key '9'.

Firmware 005 may not be able to access any region free settings.

Oritron DVD-100 RUBY

Ensure the tray is empty
Press 'Menu'
Press '9'
Press 'Open/Close'
Press '5'
'Region 1 - 6' should be displayed on screen
Enter Region code
Press 'Mute'

Oritron DVD100, 200, 600, 650

With no cd in, press MENU, 1, 6, 7 and MUTE (unlock all regions)
Or With no cd in, menu, 9, open, 5, mute.

Oritron DVD-1030

Ensure the tray is empty
Press 'Menu'
Press '9'
Press 'Open/Close'
Press '5'
'Region 1 - 6' should be displayed on screen
Enter Region code
Press 'Mute'

Oritron DVD-200 Dia

Ensure the tray is empty
Press 'Menu'
Press '9'
Press 'Open/Close'
Press '5'
'Region 1 - 6' should be displayed on screen
Enter Region code
Press 'Mute'

Oritron DVD-600 Sap

Ensure the tray is empty
Press 'Menu'
Press '9'
Press 'Open/Close'
Press '5'
'Region 1 - 6' should be displayed on screen
Enter Region code
Press 'Mute'

P

Pacific 750

1. Press Open/Close to open the players tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the Remote Control.

3. Press Enter to cycle through the Regions or press until 9 appears for Region free operation.
4. Press Open/Close.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Open/Close to open the players tray.
2. Press 9, 9 and 9 on the Remote Control.
3. Press 9 for region free.
4. Press Open/Close.

How to disable Macrovision:

1. Press Open/Close to open the players tray.
2. Press 4, 5, 6 and 1.
3. Press Enter.

Pacific PDVD-1000

Open tray, enter 8421, press enter until you get to no.9, close tray.

Pacific DVD-1002

Press open/close

Press 1

Press 3

Press 6

Press 9

Press 0

Press open/close.

Palladium DR-1020

1. Power on the player and Open the tray.
2. Press 8, 1, 3, 2 and 8.
3. A window should appear on the TV.
4. Press Enter until you highlight 9 (Multi-Region).
5. Press Play.

The machine is now permanently region free.

Enabling VCD Playback:

1. Turn On the player and place a VCD on the open tray
2. Using the front panel press Close quickly followed by Menu and 5 on the remote
3. This should load and play the disc. If the disc fails to play then press 0, 0, 0, 1 and the disc should then play.
4. If this fails to work then you may wish to consider using the setup for the Goodmans GDVD-135.

Palladium STS-25

1. Power on the player and Open the tray.
2. Press 8, 1, 3, 2 and 8.
3. A window should appear on the TV.
4. Press Enter until you highlight 9 (Multi-Region).
5. Press Play.

The machine is now permanently region free.

Palsonic DVD-3000

Insert any disc, select the PBC button on the remote control, then followed by selecting the play button. The PBC function is for high-level menus and RCE coding.

Panasonic A112, A120, RP56, RV31, RV32, RC-HT80

1. Ensure there is no disc in the tray and that the tray is closed.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Stop.
4. Press Setup.
5. Press 3, 8, 8, 8 and 3.
6. Press desired region number.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Email or write to Panasonic service department and ask for the DVD service Disc No.2 all the info is supplied.

2. It doesn't tell you what it does but the codes turn your player into multiregion.

3. For disabling Macrovision follow the same steps and replace code 3192 to 3193 after you have done the multiregion upgrade.

4. Note This discs works with the new RA players as well.

Panasonic RV-60

1. Ensure the players tray is empty.
2. Press Action on the remote.
2. Press 1, >=10, 6, 4, 3 and 8.
3. A new menu option will appear followed by 4 stars.
4. Use one of the following codes to:

3192 -> Multi-Region Enable

3193 -> Macrovision Disable

NB: If you locked your player by pressing [4] instead of [1] after pressing [ACTION], this will also unlock your player.

Panasonic SC-DK2

1. Open the players tray.
2. Press 8, 9, 2 and 6 ("*" will be seen on the screen).
3. Select Region (1 to 6) or "0" for Region free
4. Press Play (the tray will close).

Notes:

If you key in 8, 9, 2, 6, 7 the Firmware version will be shown.

If you key in 8, 9, 2, 6, 7 all settings will be returned to default.

Philco DV-P2000

Ensure there is no disc in the tray and that the tray is closed

Press STOP

Press STOP

Press SETUP

Then key in the following 3, 8, 8, 8, 3

Followed by the Region you wish your player to play

Philco DV-P2100

Open tray, Press 8926 ("*" will be seen on the screen). Then select area (1 to 6) or "0" for all. Press PLAY (tray will close).

Philco DV-P2500

Open the player's tray, Press 8 8 8 8 (four "*" will be shown on the screen). Select the region (1 to 6) or "0" for region free. Press play to end the operation and the tray will close.

Philco DV-P3000

Open the player's tray.

Press 7, 7, 3 and 9.

Select Region 0 for Region free (or Region 1 to 6).

Press Play (the tray will close).

Philco DV-P3500

Open the player's tray.

Press 6, 4, 3 and 8.

Select Region 0 for Region free (or Region 1 to 6).

Press Play (the tray will close).

Philco PH-5000, Philco PH-5100

Turn on player, Press Eject on remote control. Press 77 + enter (Some Remotes use the "Select" key) region code: 13 + enter. Press Play and Put a DVD in the tray then Press play.

Philco PH-7000

Press "set-up", "Pause/Still", Press "Prev", Press "Next". Then Select -->REGION then -->BYPASS.

Philco PH-7100

Turn on the player

Press Eject on the Remote Control

Press 7, 4 followed by Enter

Key in the Country Code 1, 3 followed by Enter

Press Play

Put a DVD in the tray

Press Play

You may be able to select a specific Region by keying in the Region you desire, i.e. 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on, instead of using code 13.

Philco PH-P7300

Press Setup

Press Pause/Still

Press Prev

Press Next

A service menu will be displayed

Select Region then Bypass for region free.

Philco PH-P9000

Turn the player on.

Press Eject on the Remote Control.

Press 7, 7.
Press Enter (Some Remotes use the "Select" key).
Set COUNTRY CODE: 13 then press Enter.
Press Play.
Put a DVD in the tray.
Press Play.

How to Disable Macrovision:

Turn the player on.
Press Eject on the Remote Control.
Press 7, 7, Enter (Some Remotes use the "Select" key).
Go to next page.
Set MACROVISION: 0.

Philco PH-9100

Turn on the player
Press Eject on the Remote Control
Press 7, 4 followed by Enter
Key in the Country Code 1, 3 followed by Enter
Press Play
Put a DVD in the tray
Press Play
You may be able to select a specific Region by keying in the Region you desire,
i.e. 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on, instead of using code 13.

Philco PH-9200

Turn on player, Press Eject on remote control then Press 8421 or 1248 with region CODE: 9 for multiregion. Press select and Put a DVD in the tray, Press play.

PHILIPS

NOTE: Many of these players listed here MAY have a maximum region change limit of 25 times. After 25 changes, the player could be locked in the last region changed to. Some of these have a setup that apparently may reset the reset counter (thus basically making it unlimited), but this has not been confirmed!

Philips DFR-1600

1. Press System on the Remote Control.
2. Press 1, 6 and 7.
3. A box will appear requesting a new Region be entered
4. Press Mute for region free (or press desired region number).

Philips DVD-170

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-570M

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-580HC

1. Make sure there is no disk in drive.
2. Press Eject.
3. Press Program then 1, 3, 5, 6.
4. Press 0 for region free.
5. Press Stop 5 times.
6. Press OK

NB: You should be able to play RCE disks in region free mode.

Philips DVD-580MT

1. Make sure there is no disk in drive.
2. Press Eject.
3. Press Program(FTS) button on the remote. (hand will appear on screen)

4. Press 1, 3, 5 and 6. ("REGION CHANGE: XXXX" will appear on screen)
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Press Stop 5 times to make the setup permanent.

To check firmware version and firmware filename press: 'program','1','3','5','6','8'

Works with versions:

DVD580M171V01-ES-020717

and

DVD580M001V01-ES-020827

Philips DVD-612

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-622

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-623

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-625

1. Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the remote.
2. Press 0 for region free (or press region number required).

Philips DVD-626K

1. Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the remote.
2. Press 0 for region free (or press region number required).

Philips DVD-634

1. Open the tray.
2. Press 0, 0, 0 and 0 on your remote control.
3. Press 0 for region free or 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 etc.
4. To check region Open the tray and press Display on the remote.

To check the currently set region on this player:

1. Press Open on player to open the drive tray.
2. Press Display on on the remote control.
3. The second line of the onscreen display should display the word REG followed by the currently set region.

Philips DVD-640

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12

digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.

5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if none of the above work:

1. Open the tray.
2. Press 0, 0, 0 and 0 on your remote control.
3. Press 0 for region free or 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 etc.
4. To check region Open the tray and press Display on the remote.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-700

To convert this player to play a Region 1 disc:

Press Play, 2, 7 and 4 on the Remote Control. The onscreen display should then look like this: '____ ____'.

Enter the following code using the Remote Controls number pad 005000 128 256.

Press the Play button on the Remote Control.

The onscreen display should turn red, indicating that your region settings have been changed.

To convert this player to play a Region 2 disc:

Press Play, 2, 7 and 4 on the Remote Control. The onscreen display should then look like this: '____ ____'.

Enter the following code using the Remote Controls number pad 001000 128 156.

Press the Play button on the Remote Control.

The onscreen display should turn red, indicating that your region settings have been changed.

Philips DVD-701

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-703

To change Region code:

Press Play on the Remote, followed by 1, 5 and 9

When the display reads '_____' enter 005 000 128 156 using the Remote. (Note: the 12 digit code, when there are only 11 spaces. This is normal, just enter the whole code, and press Play)

Press Play on the Remote

Your player is now a Region 1 only player

To return the player to Region 2 only:

Press Play on the Remote, followed by 1, 5 and 9

When the display reads '_____' enter 002 000 128 156 using the Remote (Note: the 12 digit code, when there are only 11 spaces.. This is normal, just enter the whole code, and press Play)

Press Play on the Remote

Your player is now a region 2 & 4 only player

Philips DVD-704

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Press Pause on the Remote
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the Remote (the word COdE appears on the display)
4. Press 0 for region free (1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.)
5. Press Pause.
6. Power the player off and then back on

Firmware Version Display:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3 and 9.
5. Press Enter.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read

Philips DVD-707

1. Power on the unit.
 2. Press Setup on the remote.
 3. Open the tray
 4. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the remote.
 5. The current zone of the player will be displayed on the screen.
 6. Press Select on the remote and zone 9 will be displayed on the screen.
 7. Close the tray.
- The player should now be region free.

Philips DVD-710

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-711

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-712

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-715

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-718

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-722

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD 724

Open Tray

Press 1 1 1 1 (pausing between each)

Press 0 (new region 0 message appears)

Close Tray

Philips DVD-726AT

1. Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the remote.
2. Press 0 for region free (or press region number required).

Philips DVD-726K

Converting the player to Multi-Region:

1. Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the remote.
2. Press 0 for region free (or press region number required).

Philips DVD-727

1. Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the remote.
2. Press 0 for region free (or press region number required).

Philips DVD-728S

Converting the player to Multi-Region:

1. Power on the unit.
 2. Press Setup on the remote.
 3. Open the tray
 4. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the remote.
 5. The current zone of the player will be displayed on the screen.
 6. Press Select on the remote and zone 9 will be displayed on the screen.
 7. Close the tray.
- The player should now be region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Ensure the player tray is empty.
2. Turn on.
3. Open tray.
4. Using the remote: 9, 9, 9, 9.
5. Press 0. ("Region 0" should now appear in the upper left corner in blue/white colour).
6. Close tray.
7. Turn off.

Philips DVD-729

1. Power on the unit.
 2. Press Setup on the remote.
 3. Open the tray
 4. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the remote.
 5. The current zone of the player will be displayed on the screen.
 6. Press Select on the remote and zone 9 will be displayed on the screen.
 7. Close the tray.
- The player should now be region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Ensure the player tray is empty.
2. Turn on.
3. Open tray.
4. Using the remote: 9, 9, 9, 9.
5. Press 0. ("Region 0" should now appear in the upper left corner in blue/white colour).
6. Close tray.
7. Turn off.

Philips DVD-730

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.

2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-733

1. Open the tray.
2. Press 0, 0, 0 and 0 on your remote control.

3. Press 0 for region free or 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 etc.
4. To check region Open the tray and press Display on the remote.

To check the currently set region on this player:

1. Press Open on player to open the drive tray.
2. Press Display on on the remote control.
3. The second line of the onscreen display should display the word REG followed by the currently set region.

Philips DVD-733K

1. Open the tray.
2. Press 0, 0, 0 and 0 on your remote control.
3. Press 0 for region free or 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 etc.
4. To check region Open the tray and press Display on the remote.

To check the currently set region on this player:

1. Press Open on player to open the drive tray.
2. Press Display on on the remote control.
3. The second line of the onscreen display should display the word REG followed by the currently set region.

Philips DVD-736K

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
2. The display will show you no disc
3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
4. On DVD display will appear -----
5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
6. Press Play

7. The player will be turned off
Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-743

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
2. The display will show you no disc
3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
4. On DVD display will appear -----
5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point

6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-750

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
2. The display will show you no disc
3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
4. On DVD display will appear -----

5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-751

1. Power on the unit.
2. Press Setup on the remote.
3. Open the tray
4. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1 on the remote.
5. The current zone of the player will be displayed on the screen.
6. Press Select on the remote and zone 9 will be displayed on the screen.
7. Close the tray.

The player should now be region free.

Philips DVD-752

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.

4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-762

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) .pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.

3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-825

To convert this player to play a Region 1 disc:

Press Play, 2, 7 and 4 on the Remote Control. The onscreen display should then look like this: '____ ____'.

Enter the following code using the Remote Controls number pad 005000 128 256.

Press the Play button on the Remote Control.

The onscreen display should turn red, indicating that your region settings have been changed.

To convert this player to play a Region 2 disc:

Press Play, 2, 7 and 4 on the Remote Control. The onscreen display should then look like this: '____ ____'.

Enter the following code using the Remote Controls number pad 001000 128 156.

Press the Play button on the Remote Control.

The onscreen display should turn red, indicating that your region settings have been changed.

Philips DVD-865AT

NB: The following setup should work with Firmware 6.2. Failing that, you may wish to try the universal setup listed above.

1. Turn your DVD player on.
2. The display will show you no disc.

3. Press PLAY and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote.
 4. On DVD display will appear -----.
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point.
 6. Press Play.
 7. The player will be turned off.
- Your DVD is ready.

Philips DVD-870P

For Region 1:

1. Press Play on the Remote Control.
2. Key in 1, 5, 9.
3. Now key in 005 000 128 156.

For Region 2:

1. Press Play on the Remote Control.
2. Key in 1, 5, 9.
3. Now key in 013 000 128 156.

Philips DVD-930

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) .pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
2. The display will show you no disc
3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
4. On DVD display will appear -----
5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
6. Press Play

7. The player will be turned off
Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-935

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
2. The display will show you no disc
3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
4. On DVD display will appear -----
5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point

6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-950

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
2. The display will show you no disc
3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
4. On DVD display will appear -----

5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-951

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
2. The display will show you no disc
3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote

4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-952

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
2. The display will show you no disc

3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-953

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive.
2. Press Pause on the Remote
3. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the Remote (the word COdE appears on the display)
4. Press 0 for region free (1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.)
5. Press Pause.
6. Power the player off and then back on

Firmware Version Display:

1. Press Setup on the Remote.
2. Select TV Aspect.
3. Place the cursor on 16:9 wide.
4. Enter 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3 and 9.
5. Press Enter.
6. Press Setup to clear the information once read

Philips DVD-955

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-956

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-958

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-960

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVD-Q30

1. Power up the unit ensuring its connected to a TV (OSD on TV is required).
2. Press Open/Close to open the tray.
3. From the Remote enter 1, 1, 1, 1.
4. Press 0 (Country Code) for region free.
5. Press Open/Close to close the tray and the process is complete.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 0, 0, 0, 0.
3. Press or 0 for region free (or desired region number).
4. Close the tray.

How to Check currently set region:

1. Press Open on player to open the drive tray.
2. Press Display on your remote.
3. The second line of the onscreen display should display the word REG followed by the currently set region.

Philips DVD-Q40

1. Power up the unit ensuring its connected to a TV (OSD on TV is required).
2. Press Open/Close to open the tray.
3. From the Remote enter 1, 1, 1, 1.
4. Press 0 (Country Code) for region free.
5. Press Open/Close to close the tray and the process is complete.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 0, 0, 0, 0.
3. Press or 0 for region free (or desired region number).
4. Close the tray.

Converting to Multi-Region and disabling Macrovision, if the above fails:

1. Make sure there is no disc in the tray.
2. Press Setup and then 3, 1, 1, 4, 7 and 5.
3. A hidden menu should appear saying YOU SHOULD NOT BE HERE, where you can turn Macrovision off and set region number.

How to Check currently set region:

1. Press Open on player to open the drive tray.
2. Press Display on your remote.
3. The second line of the onscreen display should display the word REG followed by the currently set region.

Philips DVD-Q50

Converting the player to Multi-Region:

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) .pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.

5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVDR 70

Via the "System" button on your Philips remote, on your recorder (no disk in recorder), change the "Remote control used" from "DVD Recorder" to "DVD Player". Store it. (This is IMPORTANT!)

Using the Philips remote press Play 159 (The display on the recorder should now change to eleven dashes).

Press 121 212 005 255 (the last few digits will NOT be visible on screen but they WILL be there).

Press "Play"

Power down your recorder, wait a few seconds.

This is now region free.

Using "System" button on your Philips remote, on your recorder (no disk in recorder), change the "Remote control used" from "DVD Player" to "DVD Recorder". Store it.

Philips DVDR-880

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVDR-890

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVDR-985

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVDR-990

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVDR-1000

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips DVP 520

1. Press "System Menu" key to enter Set Up menu.
2. Move to "Preference Page" using arrow keys to the left or to the right.
3. Press the following sequence in the remote control: 135566
4. A menu indicating "Region Code" will appear.
5. Change region using arrow keys to top or down. Region Code = 0 will play all regions.
6. Press "System Menu" key to exit Set Up menu

Philips DVP 630

1. Switch on the player.
2. Open the tray.
3. Press 7 8 9 OK 0 on the remote
4. The number 0 will appear on the lower left side of your screen.
5. This player is now region free!

Philips LX-3000 Home Cinema

To change to region 1:

1. Press Play on the remote.
2. Press 159 111 001 08.
3. Press Play.

To change to region 2:

1. Press Play on the remote.
2. Press 159 221 001 08.
3. Press Play.

You must reset the player from the System menu after each change.

The number of setups is limited to 25 times, but the counter can be reset using:

1. Press Play, 1, 5, 9, Play.

The numbers after 159 in the methods refer to the TV system and region number. The first number is the TV system, where 1=NTSC, 2=PAL, 3=Auto. The next two numbers refer to region, eg 11=region 1, 22=region2. Only regions 1 to 4 are confirmed, but 5 and 6 may work too.

Philips LX-3000D

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Press 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
3. The onscreen display should show spaces like this: '-----'
4. Press 111 for region 1, or 221 for region 2.
5. Press 0, 0, 1.
6. Press 0, 8.
7. You should now have entered a code in the format XXX-YYY-08 which should be indicated on the onscreen display.
8. Press Play on the remote control.

To reset the region change counter on this unit to enable another 25 maximum changes:

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 5, 9, Play.

Philips LX-3500

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Press 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
3. The onscreen display should show spaces like this: '-----'
4. Press 111 for region 1, or 221 for region 2.
5. Press 0, 0, 2.
6. Press 0, 8.
7. You should now have entered a code in the format XXX-YYY-08 which should be indicated on the onscreen display.
8. Press Play on the remote control.

To reset the region change counter on this unit to enable another 25 maximum changes:

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 5, 9, Play.

Philips LX-7000

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Press 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
3. The onscreen display should show spaces like this: '-----'
4. Press 111 for region 1, or 221 for region 2.
5. Press 0, 0, 3.
6. Press 0, 8.
7. You should now have entered a code in the format XXX-YYY-08 which should be indicated on the onscreen display.
8. Press Play on the remote control.

To reset the region change counter on this unit to enable another 25 maximum changes:

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 5, 9, Play.

Philips LX-8000

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Press 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
3. The onscreen display should show spaces like this: '-----'
4. Press 111 for region 1, or 221 for region 2.
5. Press 0, 0, 3.
6. Press 0, 8.
7. You should now have entered a code in the format XXX-YYY-08 which should be indicated on the onscreen display.
8. Press Play on the remote control.

To reset the region change counter on this unit to enable another 25 maximum changes:

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 5, 9, Play.

Setup may disable 5.1 playback.

Philips LX-8000E

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Press 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
3. The onscreen display should show spaces like this: '-----'
4. Press 111 for region 1, or 221 for region 2.
5. Press 0, 0, 2.
6. Press 0, 8.
7. You should now have entered a code in the format XXX-YYY-08 which should be indicated on the onscreen display.
8. Press Play on the remote control.

To reset the region change counter on this unit to enable another 25 maximum changes:

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 5, 9, Play.

Philips LX-8000SA

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Press 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
3. The onscreen display should show spaces like this: '-----'

4. Press 111 for region 1, or 221 for region 2.
5. Press 0, 0, 2.
6. Press 0, 8.
7. You should now have entered a code in the format XXX-YYY-08 which should be indicated on the onscreen display.
8. Press Play on the remote control.

To reset the region change counter on this unit to enable another 25 maximum changes:

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 5, 9, Play.

Philips MX-1060D

Converting the player to Multi-Region:

1. Press System on the Remote Control.
2. Press 1, 6 and 7.
3. A box will appear requesting a new Region be entered
4. Press Mute for region free (or press desired region number).

Enabling VCD playback:

1. Insert an audio CD.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Menu.
4. Press 1.
5. Press RDS Search.
6. Press Open.
7. A menu will appear in which you can enable VCD playback.
8. The screen can also be adjusted for VCDs in the TV Aspect Menu.

Disabling Macrovision:

1. Insert a DVD.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press RDS Search.
4. Press System Menu.
5. Press 5, 9 and 7.
6. Press Exit.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

You will need a One-4-All universal remote for this (Send the infra-red code RC6 (aka Codeset 4, Key 235)):

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 255.
5. Press Enter.
6. The player should now be region-free.

To change to a specific region:

1. Set up the remote with the code 0, 5, 3, 9.
2. Press the MAGIC button.
3. Press 085. The display should read '----'
4. Enter the following with the normal Marantz remote: 222 222 005 00, followed by the region number required.

If you do not have a One-4-All universal remote:

If you own a Palm Pilot, you may also use Pacific Neo-Tek's OmniRemote software to generate the RC6 code using a downloadable .pdb file.

1. Download the .pdb file into your Palm Pilot: [Palm \(V\) pdb](#) (Zip file).
2. Press the OmniRemote key marked as 955 Multizone.
3. The onscreen display should show 11 spaces like this: '-----'.
4. Using the number keys on your DVD player's Remote Control, enter the code 222 222 005 255. Note that this is 12 digits and the last digit will not show on the on-screen display.
5. Press the Play button on the DVD player's Remote
6. The onscreen display should now show the words No Disc
7. Power off your DVD player, wait 10 seconds and then power back on

You may also use the following methods for players with firmware 6.2:

1. Turn your DVD player on
 2. The display will show you no disc
 3. Press Play and then press 1, 5, 9 on the DVD Remote
 4. On DVD display will appear -----
 5. Key in 101 040 000 140 on the Remote when you press the last digit you will see a little point
 6. Press Play
 7. The player will be turned off
- Your DVD is ready

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Region 1:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 005 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Region 2:

1. Press PLAY, 2, 7, 4 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 002 000 128 156 on the remote control. The player is in region 2 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Reset to factory defaults:

1. Press PLAY, 1, 5, 9 on the remote control.
2. When the display reads '--', press 004 010 000 140 on the remote control. The player is in region 1 mode.
3. Press PLAY on the remote.

Philips MX-3600

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Press 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
3. The onscreen display should show spaces like this: '-----'
4. Press 111 for region 1, or 221 for region 2.
5. Press 0, 0, 1.
6. Press 0, 8.
7. You should now have entered a code in the format XXX-YYY-08 which should be indicated on the onscreen display.
8. Press Play on the remote control.

To reset the region change counter on this unit to enable another 25 maximum changes:

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 5, 9, Play.

Philips MX-3800D

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Press 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
3. The onscreen display should show spaces like this: '-----'
4. Press 111 for region 1, or 221 for region 2.
5. Press 0, 0, 2.
6. Press 0, 8.
7. You should now have entered a code in the format XXX-YYY-08 which should be indicated on the onscreen display.
8. Press Play on the remote control.

To reset the region change counter on this unit to enable another 25 maximum changes:

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 5, 9, Play.

Philips MX-6000

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Press 1, 5 and 9 on the remote.
3. The onscreen display should show spaces like this: '-----'
4. Press 111 for region 1, or 221 for region 2.
5. Press 0, 0, 2.
6. Press 0, 8.
7. You should now have entered a code in the format XXX-YYY-08 which should be indicated on the onscreen display.
8. Press Play on the remote control.

To reset the region change counter on this unit to enable another 25 maximum changes:

1. Press the Play button on the player.
2. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 5, 9, Play.

Phonotrend Prestige 2200

Power on the unit and open the DVD door by press, "open" button on the front panel. Use remote input ID number 33088. You will see on the top left of the screen appear "*****" . Then add one more digit after 33088 according to regional code.

Phonotrend Prestige S2100

Power on the unit and open the DVD door by pressing the "Open" button on the front panel

Use Remote Control to enter the following numbers 3, 3, 0, 8, 8

You will see in the top left of the screen "*****" appear

Key in a number corresponding to the Region you desire your player to be set to, i.e. 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on, use 0 for Region free

If 3, 3, 0, 8, 8 fails try 8, 9, 2, 6

If 0 for Region free fails, try 9

Phonotrend Prestige S2200

Power on the unit and open the DVD door by pressing the "Open" button on the front panel

Use Remote Control to enter the following numbers 3, 3, 0, 8, 8

You will see in the top left of the screen "*****" appear

Key in a number corresponding to the Region you desire your player to be set to, i.e. 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on, use 0 for Region free

If 3, 3, 0, 8, 8 fails try 8, 9, 2, 6

If 0 for Region free fails, try 9

Phonotrend DVD-2600

Power on the unit.
Press Open on the player's front panel.
Press 3, 3, 0, 8 and 8 on the remote.
You will see in the top left of the screen "*****" appear.
Press 0 for region free (or press a the region number required).

Converting the player to Multi-Region:

Power on the unit.
Press Open on the player's front panel.
Press 8, 9, 2 and 6 on the remote.
You will see in the top left of the screen "*****" appear.
Press 0 for region free (or press a the region number required).

Phonotrend DVD-3500

Turn device on, with no disc in the tray.
Wait for the "no disc" hint the on the players front panel display.
Enter code 2, 9, 1 and 8 on then remote control.
Press Enter.
You should see a higen menu.
Scroll down to the line COUNTRY CODE
Replace old setting (i.e 1 or 2) with value 13 for region free or select a specific region.
Scroll one line down and ignore the other settings there.
Press Play on remote control to quit the hidden menu.

Pioneer DV-333

Turn on with no disc in. On the remote control, press "SETUP". Select "GENERAL" (certify that the "SETUP" is on "BASIC". Press "DISPLAY". Press "CONDITION". Choose region code and quit "SETUP".

Pioneer DV-343

Turn on your dvd with no disc in it
Press the "setup" button on your remote
Highlight "general" in green (press the "right" button to move over)
Press "down" once (it will bring up the setup section expert or basic make sure basic is highlighted)
Press the "display" button once. It will now show the setting for the region of your dvd player use the 1 - 6 buttons on the remote to set . Press the "condition memory" button once to save settings (you won't see anything fancy happen when you save your setting). Repeat the steps again to change back.

Pioneer DV-444, Pioneer DV-530,
Pioneer DV-535, Pioneer DV-606,
Pioneer DV-626, Pioneer DV-717,
Pioneer DV-C302D, Pioneer DV-K101,
Pioneer DVL-909, Pioneer XV-HTD510

Same as above

Pioneer DV-37

Turn on your DVD player without a disc

Press "setup"

Press "right Arrow" until "general" is selected

Press "down arrow" once

Press "display"

Press "condition Memory"

Press "1", "2", "3", "4", "5" or "6" for the Regio

Press "setup"

After this the unit is ready to play the selected region

Pioneer DV-505

With no DVD in the tray,

Press MENU,

select INITIAL,

press DISPLAY,

press CONDITION.

Then input the number of the zone you want.

PLU2 DS-6338B

1. Press Setup on the remote control
2. Press 1, 3, 6, 9.
3. Press Left Arrow 3 times, Right Arrow once.
4. Enter 0 for region free (or choose required region number).

PLU2 DS-6338D

Progressive

1. Open the player tray and Press Setup.
2. Choose "Preference Page"
3. Press 1, 3, 7, 9.
4. the region menu entry will be accessible
5. Select the region and press "UP" or "DOWN" to choose the region code you like.

NB: The "preferences page" menu sometimes is only visible if the tray is open. You can find it then with the following approach: First, open the tray -> press "SETUP" to enter the general setting page -> press left or right direction buttons three times and the preference page will come out, then you can switch the region code with the described steps.

Non Progressive

1. Press Open/Close to open the tray.
2. Press Intro.
3. Enter the number sequence 20110 for code free operation, 20111 for region 1 DVDs or 20112 for region 2 DVDs.
4. "SET IS OK" should be displayed on the screen.

PLU2 HI SCAN 128V

1. Ensure the tray is empty and closed.
2. Press 7, 7 on the remote control.
3. Press 0 for region free, (1 for US DVDs, 2 for European DVDs or any other valid region code you like).
3. The player now plays back DVDs with the selected region code

Polaroid PDV-0700

1. Ensure the player tray is empty.
2. Press Setup on the remote.

3. Advance to the far right-hand tab "Preferences".
4. Enter Code # 1379 then use the "up & down arrows" to change the Region Code.
5. Once code is chosen, press Enter

Polti DVD-101:

1. Eject the player's tray.
2. Press 1, 4, 5 and 6 on the remote.
3. Press 0 for region free.

Prima EP-DVD 650

Power on the unit and open the DVD door by pressing the "Open" button on the front panel

Use Remote Control to enter the following numbers 3, 3, 0, 8, 8

You will see in the top left of the screen "*****" appear

Key in a number corresponding to the Region you desire your player to be set to, i.e. 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on, use 0 for Region free

If 3, 3, 0, 8, 8 fails try 8, 9, 2, 6

If 0 for Region free fails, try 9

Primare V10

Open the players tray

Press 9, 8 and SELECT (this should take you into the Service Menu)

In the box "region code" insert 14

In the "Macrovision" (this is page 2 of the menu) insert 0

Press SELECT

Press RETURN

Primare V20

Primare V25

Open the players tray

Press 9, 8 and SELECT (this should take you into the Service Menu)

In the box "region code" insert 14

In the "Macrovision" (this is page 2 of the menu) insert 0

Press SELECT

Press RETURN

Prism DV-302

1. Press Open/Close on your remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Press Setup.
3. Using your remote control, highlight but do not select the Exit Setup option in the menu.
4. Press 1, 3, 6 and 9, in order, one at a time.
5. Press Left arrow on your remote control, three times, in succession.
6. Press the Right arrow on your remote control.
7. Select the new Version option from the menu.
8. You will now be able to change the value to 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback.

note: Once you enter the Version option screen press the right button on the remote this changes the highlighted region code from green to pink. You can now change the region by using the up and down arrows to the one you want.

Proline DVD-1040

If you have a disc in the tray, take it out first and THEN turn the power off on the unit;

Turn the power on with the remote control;

Open the tray with the remote control and leave open for the duration of this procedure;

Push the SETUP button on your remote control;
Arrow down on the remote control to the "Exit Setup" option - BUT DON'T CHOOSE IT!;
Now press, 1, 3, 6, 9 on your remote control (TIP - Get pretty close to the unit as the open tray may block the infra-red);
Using your remote control, press < three times and then > once;
A new option appears on the Set Up Menu called "Version", choose it and press the ENTER/> button;
Exit all the menus until you arrive back at the blue screen with the DVD logo on;
Now press the P/N button on your remote control. The word "MULTI" will appear at the top of your screen.
Close the tray by pressing the button on the unit.
This is permanent and won't render your remote control useless.

Proline DVD-1000

Open the DVD players tray.
Place a Region 1 disc in the tray, but don't close it.
Press the buttons 0, 1, 2 and then 3 on your remote control in order, one at a time.
Press the play button on either your remote or the player.
To change the player back to Region 2 only functionality:
Open the DVD players tray.
Place a Region 2 disc in the tray, but don't close it.
Press the buttons Return and then Play on your remote control in order, one at a time.

Proline DVD-2000

Converting this player to all region:
Press Menu on the Remote Control
Press 1, 6, 7
Exit the menu

Proline DVD-2500

Press Menu on the remote.
Press 1, 6, 7.
Mute for Region free.
Exit the menu.

NB: This setup only works as long as the player is plugged into the mains. Once power is lost the handset setup will need to be re-entered.

To Enable VCD playback:

Insert a music CD.
Press Menu.
Press 5.
Press Eject (tray should remain closed).
Press 1.
Press Index Menu.
Press Eject (tray should remain closed).
You should now see a menu where you should select 1 to enable VCD playback.

Freezes with RCE encoded discs. No known problems with models using new firmware made available in January 2000. Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix and require an upgrade, this does not remove the setup.

Proline DVD150HT

Open the drive tray.
Press buttons 9, 8, 1, 7 on the remote, one at a time and in order.
You will now be in the hidden menu, where you can change the region code (1-6) or use 9 for region-free.
You can also disable Macrovision in this menu.

Proscan PS8682

To change it to region 4:

1. Turn on the player with no disc.
2. Enter the following code on the remote: 738 565 250 008 000 0
3. Press Info.
4. After pressing the info key you will see in the display of the DVD "locale 8".

To change it to region 1:

1. Turn on the player with no disc.
2. Enter the following code on the remote: 738 565 250 001 000 1
3. Press Info.
4. After pressing the info key you will see in the display of the DVD "locale 1".

Proson DVD-2000

To make this player multi-Region or select a specific Region:

Press the Setup button on the Remote Control

Press Next

Press Pause\Setup

Press Prev

Press Next

You should now be in a secret menu where you can change Region 1-6, or All for Region free

Proson DVD 2002

Power ON the DVD player and eject the tray. Press the numbers 33088 one by one. Right after the code has been entered press "0" for all regions, 1,2,3,4... will choose different regions

Provision PR-DVD2.0

1. Press the Open on your remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Press 3, 3, 0, 8, 8 and 0, in order, one at a time.
3. Press Play.

The player is now region free and will remain that way until the player is powered off.

Provision PR-DVD2166

1. Press the Open on your remote control to open the drive tray.
2. Press 3, 3, 0, 8, 8 and 0, in order, one at a time.
3. Wait for the hand to disappear.
4. If done correctly a message will appear.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press Setup.
2. Press Next.
3. Press Prev.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Prev.
6. Choose ver 255 for region free (ver1 is region 1, ver2 is region 2...)

NB: press Left and Right arrows to change to desired region.

Parental Controls:

1. Press Down once.
ver 3001=parental control enable.
ver 3000=parental control disable.

NB: press Left and Right arrows to change.

Disable Macrovision and Enable VCD Playback:

2. Press Down twice:
ver 4001= macrovision enable.
ver 4000= macrovision disable.
NB: press Left and Right arrows to change

3. Press Down three times:
ver 5001= vcd and svcd disable.
ver 5000= vcd and svcd enable.
4. Change to ver 5000 to play vcds or svcds.

Enabling SVCD Playback:

1. Turn on the DVD player.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 1 1 0.
4. In the lower right of the TV screen you'll see the message ON when you repeat these 3 steps it will display OFF.
5. After entering the code - exit the SETUP menu and power off the player.
6. When powering on the DVD player the setup works!

Enabling SVCD Playback:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press 1 1 9.
3. After pressing each number wait till the hand disappears.
4. If you do it correctly a message HAVE VCD will appear.

Q

Quadro 700

Same as the Skyworth DVD-650S - Open cd drawer, Key in (using remote) 8926# (# = region code number i.e. 1,4 etc. 0 = multi region and no macrovision)

R

Radionette RN3100

1. Power on the player with no disc in the drive.
2. Press Pause, 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote
3. The word C0de appears on the DVD display for a few seconds.
4. Enter region code required on remote (before C0de disappears), using 0 for region free if needed.
5. Press Pause on the remote control.
6. Power the player off and then back on.
7. Keep trying with the setup as this may take a few attempts to work.

Firmware Version Display:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Select 'TV Aspect'.
3. Place cursor on '16:9 wide'.
4. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9.

5. Press Enter on the remote control.
6. Press Setup' to clear the information once read.

NOTE: It will always display NO.02 on this display even if you have performed the setup.

Radionette RN3150

1. Power on the player with no disc in the drive.
2. Press Pause, 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote
3. The word C0de appears on the DVD display for a few seconds.
4. Enter region code required on remote (before C0de disappears), using 0 for region free if needed.
5. Press Pause on the remote control.
6. Power the player off and then back on.
7. Keep trying with the setup as this may take a few attempts to work.

Firmware Version Display:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Select 'TV Aspect'.
3. Place cursor on '16:9 wide'.
4. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9.
5. Press Enter on the remote control.
6. Press Setup' to clear the information once read.

NOTE: It will always display NO.02 on this display even if you have performed the setup.

Radionette RN3150E

1. Power on the player with no disc in the drive.
2. Press Pause, 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote
3. The word C0de appears on the DVD display for a few seconds.
4. Enter region code required on remote (before C0de disappears), using 0 for region free if needed.
5. Press Pause on the remote control.
6. Power the player off and then back on.
7. Keep trying with the setup as this may take a few attempts to work.

Firmware Version Display:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Select 'TV Aspect'.
3. Place cursor on '16:9 wide'.
4. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9.
5. Press Enter on the remote control.
6. Press Setup' to clear the information once read.

NOTE: It will always display NO.02 on this display even if you have performed the setup.

Radionette RN4800

1. Power on the player with no disc in the drive.
2. Press Pause, 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote
3. The word C0de appears on the DVD display for a few seconds.
4. Enter region code required on remote (before C0de disappears), using 0 for region free if needed.
5. Press Pause on the remote control.
6. Power the player off and then back on.
7. Keep trying with the setup as this may take a few attempts to work.

Firmware Version Display:

1. Press Setup on the remote.

2. Select 'TV Aspect'.
3. Place cursor on '16:9 wide'.
4. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9.
5. Press Enter on the remote control.
6. Press Setup' to clear the information once read.

NOTE: It will always display NO.02 on this display even if you have performed the setup.

Radionette RN6500

1. Power on the player with no disc in the drive.
2. Press Pause, 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9 on the remote
3. The word C0de appears on the DVD display for a few seconds.
4. Enter region code required on remote (before C0de disappears), using 0 for region free if needed.
5. Press Pause on the remote control.
6. Power the player off and then back on.
7. Keep trying with the setup as this may take a few attempts to work.

Firmware Version Display:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Select 'TV Aspect'.
3. Place cursor on '16:9 wide'.
4. Using the remote control, key in the following: 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3, 9.
5. Press Enter on the remote control.
6. Press Setup' to clear the information once read.

NOTE: It will always display NO.02 on this display even if you have performed the setup.

Raite 711

Press Setup, Press Slow, Press Skip left, Press Skip right

Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

Letter Region

A Region 1, B Region 2, C Region 3, D Region 4

E Region 5, F Region 6, *** Region Free

Press Setup

Raite 713

Press Setup, Press Slow, Press Skip left, Press Skip right

Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

Letter Region

A Region 1, B Region 2, C Region 3, D Region 4

E Region 5, F Region 6, *** Region Free

Press Setup

Raite 715

Press Setup, Press Slow, Press Skip left, Press Skip right

Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

Letter Region

A Region 1, B Region 2, C Region 3, D Region 4

E Region 5, F Region 6, *** Region Free

Press Setup

Rankarena DVD-2400

To enter Loophole-Menu:

Ensure there is no disc in the players drawer

On the Remote Control press Setup
Then Mute
Then Last
Then Next

RCA DRA-4008AUK

1. Turn on the player, and without a disc in the drive, (using the remote).
2. Press Menu, 1, 6, 7 on the remote.
3. The player will ask you for a region code. Enter the required region number. This player does NOT have a region free setting.
4. Alternatively, press the required region number.

Note: This player can play both PAL and NTSC DVD's after the region setup. Anamorphic PAL DVDs play perfectly, as well.

RCA DRC-220N

1. Turn on the player, and without a disc in the drive, (using the remote).
2. Press Menu, 1, 6, 7 on the remote.
3. The player will ask you for a region code, and if you press 0, "Region Free" flashes on the screen for a second (either that or "Region Unlocked"). The player is now region free.
4. Alternatively, press the required region number.

NB: You MAY also be able to change Macrovision settings as well.

Note: This player can play both PAL and NTSC DVD's after the region setup. Anamorphic PAL DVDs play perfectly, as well.

RCA DRC-300N

1. Turn on the player, and without a disc in the drive, (using the remote).
2. Press Menu, 1, 6, 7 on the remote.
3. The player will ask you for a region code, and if you press 0, "Region Free" flashes on the screen for a second (either that or "Region Unlocked"). The player is now region free.
4. Alternatively, press the required region number.

Note: This player can play both PAL and NTSC DVD's after the region setup. Anamorphic PAL DVDs play perfectly, as well.

RCA MRP-1150

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Now for setting the region:

1. Press the Repeat button on the Remote
2. Press 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7 on the remote.
3. The code 02 (01 for USA/Canada Models) should be displayed on the screen indicating this is a Region 2 (1 for USA/Canada Models) unit
4. Press 9 on the Remote for Region free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on...
5. Press Open on the player
6. Press Standby on the Remote Control
7. The following codes apparently allow access to the menu to change region change region on American machines:

R1 - 2, 9, 3, 3, 4

R2 - 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

R3 - 5, 6, 7, 3, 2
R4 - 7, 6, 8, 8, 4
R5 - 5, 3, 8, 1, 4
R6 - 2, 4, 4, 6, 2

Setup does not work on all 1150 models.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 (or faster).

RCA MRP-5910P

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front fascia
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Now for setting the region:

1. Press the Repeat button on the Remote
2. Press 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7 on the remote.
3. The code 02 (01 for USA/Canada Models) should be displayed on the screen indicating this is a Region 2 (1 for USA/Canada Models) unit
4. Press 9 on the Remote for Region free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on...
5. Press Open on the player
6. Press Standby on the Remote Control
7. The following codes apparently allow access to the menu to change region change region on American machines:

R1 - 2, 9, 3, 3, 4
R2 - 3, 8, 7, 6, 7
R3 - 5, 6, 7, 3, 2
R4 - 7, 6, 8, 8, 4
R5 - 5, 3, 8, 1, 4
R6 - 2, 4, 4, 6, 2

Setup does not work on all 5901 models.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 (or faster).

REC 850

Switch on the player and Open the tray. Push 'stop' and enter numerals 1 9 9 9. Select region 'ALL', exit from screen by pressing 'set-up' button.

Redstar DVD 229A

Open the tray

Type stop and 1999 and change region code in menu (with enter/arrows) then close tray.

Redstar DVD 229C

Open tray and type 3308 and then the region code, (0=codefree).

Or With tray open, press 2168, See region code on the TV. Press enter 1- 9 for next region code with 9 = region free.

Reoc A2

1. Open drawer
2. Press setup
3. Enter code 728180 or 628180

The last digit is for the region.

Reoc A3

1. Turn the player on.
2. Press Open/Close to open the disc tray.
3. Enter the password(s) 8, 4, 2, 1 or 9, 9, 9, 9, you will then see the current region code on the screen.
4. Select a Region code by pressing Enter continuously. The Region free code is 9.
5. Press Open/Close to close the disc tray.
6. The process of selecting a Region code is now completed.

This may not work on all A3 firmware models.

Reoc A5

1. Open a text editor and start with a new blank page. Type the exactly the following:

TSDVDREG-2001-8608201-R0

2. Select File as **CREGIN.TXT**.
3. Using your CD Burning software, burn this file to a CD-R or CD-RW
4. Insert the freshly made disc into the A5 DVD player and after a short while R0 will appear on the front title screen.

NB: This is NOT a firmware flash, it merely accesses the factory settings.

5. "R0" should appear in the bottom left of the screen - you now have a region-free player and one capable of handling RCE discs.

NB: If you do require a specific region, enter the desired region number as the last character in your text file (...-R1 is region 1).

Reoc A6

This player is confirmed region free out of the box.

If by some chance you have problems, try this:

1. Press Open so the tray is ejected.
 2. Press Setup to enter the setup menu
 3. Press 1, 3, 6, 9, Left, Left, Left, Right
 4. The player will show a VERSION SETUP item in the menu.
 5. Press Step, Previous, Next
- The player should now be multi-region once again.

Roadstar DVD-2020H

Open the players draw and ensure there is no disc in it

Key in "7" on the Remote Control

Then again key in "7"

The press "Enter"

This should bring up the players hidden menu

13 is Region free, otherwise set the player to a specific Region, 1-6 respectively

Roadstar DVD-2025H

Open the DVD door by press "Open/Close" and Type in the code 330880. You will see on the screen "R0" then Close the DVD door by press "Open/Close."

Roadstar DVD-2027H

Open the drive tray. Make sure there's no DVD in it then Type 9 8 1 7 or 8 4 2 1 on the remote keypad. You will then be into a hidden menu and Choose regions 1-6 or 9 for region free clicking SELECT (Enter) button. close the tray. Turn the player off for few seconds. Turn it on again.

Roadstar DVD-3000

Open the player's tray and ensure there is no disc in it.

Press 7 on the remote.

Press 7.

Press Enter.

This should bring up a hidden menu.

Select 13 for Region free, otherwise set the player to a specific Region, 1-6 respectively.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Open the player's tray.

Press 9, 8, 1 and 7.

You should now be in a hidden menu.

Choose regions 1-6 or 9 for region free by pressing Select on the remote control.

You may also be able to disable Macrovision.

Roadstar TVD-1437XT

Press DVD function on your TV set.

Press DVD Setup on your remote control.

Press the buttons 1, 3, 6 and 9 on the remote, in order, one at a time

Immediately Press Left Arrow three times

Immediately Press Right Arrow once

The on-screen display should now show the word VERSION

Select this option and using your remote control, change it to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Press DVD function on your TV set.

Press DVD Setup on your remote control.

Press the buttons 1, 9, 9 and 9 on the remote, in order, one at a time

Immediately Press Left Arrow three times

Immediately Press Right Arrow once

The on-screen display should now show the word VERSION

Select this option and using your remote control, change it to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback.

Ronin DVD-P215

1. Turn the player on.

2. Press Setup.

3. Press 1, 3, 6, 9, 8, 8, 8 and 8 on the remote.

4. Highlight the VERSION option from the onscreen menu.

5. Press Enter.

6. Highlight the REGIONAL CODE option from the onscreen menu.

7. Press Right (>).

8. Use Down to change REGIONAL CODE to '0' for region free, or any region number required.

9. Press Enter.

Ronin DVD-P701

1. Press Setup on Remote Control.

2. Press 1, 3, 6, 9, 8, 8, 8 and 8 on the remote.

3. Press Enter to select VERSION from the menu.
4. On REGIONAL CODE press RIGHT (>).
5. Use Down to change REGIONAL CODE to '0' for region free, or any region number required.
6. Press Enter on Remote Control to save.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if this fails:

1. Press Setup on Remote Control.
2. Press 1, 3, 7, 9, 8, 8, 8 and 8 on the remote.
3. Press Enter to select VERSION from the menu.
4. On REGIONAL CODE press RIGHT (>).
5. Use Down to change REGIONAL CODE to '0' for region free, or any region number required.
6. Press Enter on Remote Control to save.

This does work for most, although some firmware versions do not.

Ronin DVD P807

- 1 Open CD draw
- 2 Press setup button on the remote control
- 3 Enter 1369888 on the remote control
- 4 Scroll down to the version option in the menu and press enter
- 5 Highlight region code on the menu and change it to region 0
- 6 Press enter on the remote to save the new region

You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu

Rowa DVD-280

Press, open/close, zoom, a-b, up, left, down, right.

Or Turn the player on without a disc in it or disc tray open. On the remote control press set-up, Use right arrow to select general, use right arrow to select Basic. Press enter on the remote control, Press display on the remote control, you should see the region code and the OSD version that the player is set to. Press condition/memory on the remote. Press 1,2,3,4,5 or 6 to change the region code of the player, the text will disappear. Press display on the remote to control the region. Press set-up on the remote to exit. Play the disc.

Rowa DVD-3610

Same as above

Rowa DVD-800

Open tray press 8421 or 2168 then press enter to set region, region 9 is all regions. To disable Macrovision region of disc must be set prior to entering 4561 enter, but you cannot use region 9 setting to use this crack. Apparently 9999 also kills the macro. To exit the region set menu just press open/close.

Rowa RVD-550

Turn the player on.

Open disc tray with the Remote Control.

Press 2, 1, 6 and 8 on the Remote.

You should now see the region number.

Press Enter on the remote control to change the region to that required, or use 9 for region free.

Saba DVD-430-SA

1. Press Menu on the remote.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. You should be able to select any region required, or Mute for region free.

Audio select:

1. Press Menu on the remote.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 7.
4. Press Audio.
5. Using "1" will enable 5.1 channel, or "2" for 2 channel.

Dealer lock:

1. Press Menu on the remote.
2. Press 2.
3. Press 4.
4. Press 6.
5. You can select "1" for yes to lock, or "2" for no.

VCD Enable:

1. Insert an audio CD.
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press Index.
4. Press Eject.
5. You can select Enable VCD by using "1" for yes or "2" for no.

Saivod DVCI-15G

Open disk tray and Dial in your remote the code 8421. Enter 9 for region free

Or

Open disk tray and Dial in your remote the code 8221 Open the player's tray.

Manufacturer ID:

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 2.
4. Press 3.
5. Press 4.
6. You get "ROWA 6CH 0901".

Salora S-1200

Turn on DVD player and Press Setup, Stop, Previous track and Next Track (separately :). Factory set-up screen is now active. Modify settings (Region=BYPASS, Macrovision=OFF) and press Setup to exit menu.

Sampo DVD-320

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and then 4.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Press Setup button on the remote.
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
3. Press Still/Step.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Sampo DVD-360

Check firmware revision:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and then 4.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Press Setup button on the remote.
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
3. Press Still/Step.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Sampo DVD-520

Check firmware revision:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and then 4.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Checking for firmware if the above does not work on your system:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3, 4 and then 5.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Press Setup button on the remote.
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
3. Press Still/Step.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if this fails (**newer players**):

1. Press the Setup on the remote.
2. Press 3, 8, 8, 8, 3 on the remote. **IMPORTANT:** These numbers must be typed correctly, or the video-out capability may not work correctly any more!

3. You should now be in a hidden menu.
4. You can change the region or set it to region-free.

Alternate Multi-Region method:

1. Press the Setup button on your remote.
2. Press 3, 7, 7, 4.
3. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free.

Select PAL or NTSC:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Press 7, 2, 5, 5, 5 on the remote control.
3. You should now be able to change the output between PAL, NTSC and AUTO.

Setting CSS and Macrovision:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press 5, 9, 0, 4, 1, and 9 on the remote.
3. There are then two options available: CSS and Macrovision.
4. CSS allows you to set to Auto (plays all DVDs), or Off (will not play copyrighted DVDs).
5. Macrovision allows you to set to Auto (Copy protection on), or Off (Copy protection off).

Lip synching problems, (fixed with latest firmware update). Some problems with dual layer discs.

Sampo DVD-560

Check firmware revision:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and then 4.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Checking for firmware if the above does not work on your system:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3, 4 and then 5.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Press Setup button on the remote.
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
3. Press Still/Step.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if this fails (**newer players**):

1. Press the Setup on the remote.
2. Press 3, 8, 8, 8, 3 on the remote. **IMPORTANT:** These numbers must be typed correctly, or the video-out capability may not work correctly any more!
3. You should now be in a hidden menu.
4. You can change the region or set it to region-free.

Alternate Multi-Region method:

1. Press the Setup button on your remote.

2. Press 3, 7, 7, 4.
3. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free.

Select PAL or NTSC:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Press 7, 2, 5, 5, 5 on the remote control.
3. You should now be able to change the output between PAL, NTSC and AUTO.

Setting CSS and Macrovision:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press 5, 9, 0, 4, 1, and 9 on the remote.
3. There are then two options available: CSS and Macrovision.
4. CSS allows you to set to Auto (plays all DVDs), or Off (will not play copyrighted DVDs).
5. Macrovision allows you to set to Auto (Copy protection on), or Off (Copy protection off).

Lip synching problems, (fixed with latest firmware update). Some problems with dual layer discs.

Sampo DVD-620

Check firmware revision:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and then 4.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Checking for firmware if the above does not work on your system:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3, 4 and then 5.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Press Setup button on the remote.
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
3. Press Still/Step.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if this fails (**newer players**):

1. Press the Setup on the remote.
2. Press 3, 8, 8, 8, 3 on the remote. **IMPORTANT:** These numbers must be typed correctly, or the video-out capability may not work correctly any more!
3. You should now be in a hidden menu.
4. You can change the region or set it to region-free.

Alternate Multi-Region method:

1. Press the Setup button on your remote.
2. Press 3, 7, 7, 4.
3. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free.

Select PAL or NTSC:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Press 7, 2, 5, 5, 5 on the remote control.

3. You should now be able to change the output between PAL, NTSC and AUTO.

Setting CSS and Macrovision:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press 5, 9, 0, 4, 1, and 9 on the remote.
3. There are then two options available: CSS and Macrovision.
4. CSS allows you to set to Auto (plays all DVDs), or Off (will not play copyrighted DVDs).
5. Macrovision allows you to set to Auto (Copy protection on), or Off (Copy protection off).

Sampo DVD-K535

Check firmware revision:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and then 4.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Press Setup button on the remote.
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
3. Press Still/Step.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Sampo DVD-K565

Check firmware revision:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and then 4.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Press Setup button on the remote.
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
3. Press Still/Step.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Sampo DVE-660

Check firmware revision:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and then 4.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Checking for firmware if the above does not work on your system:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press 1, 2, 3, 4 and then 5.
3. You should now see the firmware version date.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Press Setup button on the remote.
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option.
3. Press Still/Step.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if this fails (**newer players**):

1. Press the Setup on the remote.
2. Press 3, 8, 8, 8, 3 on the remote. **IMPORTANT:** These numbers must be typed correctly, or the video-out capability may not work correctly any more!
3. You should now be in a hidden menu.
4. Enter the required region ID or Bypass (Will Play ALL Regions except some Region Code Enhanced Discs)
5. You can change the region or set it to region-free.

Alternate Multi-Region method:

1. Press the Setup button on your remote.
2. Press 3, 7, 7, 4.
3. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free.

Select PAL or NTSC:

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Press 7, 2, 5, 5, 5 on the remote control.
3. You should now be able to change the output between PAL, NTSC and AUTO.

Setting CSS and Macrovision:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press 5, 9, 0, 4, 1, and 9 on the remote.
3. There are then two options available: CSS and Macrovision.
4. CSS allows you to set to Auto (plays all DVDs), or Off (will not play copyrighted DVDs).
5. Macrovision allows you to set to Auto (Copy protection on), or Off (Copy protection off).

Sampo DVE-611

1. Open up Windows Notepad or similar text editor, and type in, or copy and paste the following text only:

TSDVDREG-2001-9629735-R0

2. Save the file as "**CREGIN.TXT**" (without the quotation marks).
3. Burn this single file to a CD-R using ISO 9660 Mode 1 format (not Joliet).
4. Insert the CD into the DVE-611 - note this is not a firmware flash, merely accessing a factory setting.
5. "R0" should appear in the bottom left of the screen - you now have a region-free player and one capable of handling RCE discs.

If you prefer you can make your player play just one Region, by substituting the figure after the "R" at the end of the text stream:

TSDVDREG-2001-9629735-R1 for just Region 1 playback.

TSDVDREG-2001-9629735-R2 for just Region 2 playback.

TSDVDREG-2001-9629735-R3 for just Region 3 playback.

Samsung DVD-E235D

1. Turn the player on with no disk in the tray.
2. Press Repeat.
3. Press 5, 7, 5, 3, and 8.
4. Press 9 for region free, or choose a region using the following codes:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

Samsung DVD-H40A

1. Turn the player on with no disk in the tray.
2. Press Repeat.
3. Press 5, 7, 5, 3, and 8.
4. Press 9 for region free, or choose a region using the following codes:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

Samsung DVD-MC20

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-M101

1. Insert a DVD from any Region.
2. Press the Play and FF buttons together. The player should ask..."ENTER DVD REGION" :____
3. Press "0" to make the player region free

This setup may also work on other Samsung players

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

NOTE: for the V7000 model, push play and fast forward for about 10 seconds, then quickly press the Subtitle key as in step 2.

1. The player should be powered on, the tray closed without any disc inside.
2. The logo "DVD Video Samsung" visible on screen and the message No Disc must have already appeared.
2. Press Subtitle on the remote - nothing should appear.
3. Using the remote control, Enter in the code for your original region (see setups above):

Region 1 - 2, 9, 3, 3, 4

Region 2 - 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Region 3 - 5, 6, 7, 3, 2

Region 4 - 7, 6, 8, 8, 4

Region 5 - 5, 3, 8, 1, 4

Region 6 - 2, 4, 4, 6, 2

4. A number should appear - this is the player's region number that was last programmed.
5. Press the number of the region you require, or 9 for region-free.
6. Open the player's tray using the front panel.
7. Press Standby on the remote control.

Samsung DVD-M103

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4

for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-M105

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware - 5.02E and above**):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4

for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray

3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting to Multi-Region if the above options fail:

1. Press Repeat on your remote control
- NB:** Do not confuse this with the Repeat A-B button.
2. Press 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7, in order one at a time.
3. The numbers 02 will be displayed on the top left of your onscreen display.
4. Press 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 9 for multi-region playback.
- NB:** The above step may be time sensitive and need to be performed quickly.
5. Press the Open button on your remote control.
- NB:** The above step may be time sensitive and need to be performed quickly.
6. After 15 seconds have elapsed, power off your player and then power on your player.

A button-press rate of 1 press per second is recommended. Don't take any notice of the numbers you see on screen - just press REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7 *or* REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 (depending on which firmware version you have) and only then check to see whether "02" has appeared. You need to open up your player to check which firmware version you have. If you have older firmware, see below.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-M105E

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.
- NB1:** that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:
- NB2:** for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 8 and 8

for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4

for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-M108

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware - 5.02E and above**):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player

2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-M203

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4

for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player

5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-M204

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4

for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-M205

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3 and 8

for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4

for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player

5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-M305

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3 and 8
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-M405

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4

for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-S124

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD P142

1. Ensure disc tray is empty.
2. Press "Repeat" (this is on the bottom right of the remote control and shouldn't be confused with Repeat A/B which is on the left) on the R/C then enter 5,7,5,3,8
3. The number "2" (current region code) should appear in the top left of the screen.
4. Quickly press the number "9" button on the R/C, for "multi region".
6. Wait 20 seconds, then power off, then on again.

Samsung DVD S221

1. Press REPEAT in the RC (Remote Control);
2. Press the sequence 5,7,5,3,8;
3. On the upper left corner will appear the region code.
4. Choose from 1-6 for respective region or 9 for region free;
5. Press OPEN on DVD's panel to open the tray;
6. Wait for 15 seconds;
7. Press POWER on the RC (The tray closes) and the DVD player turns off;
8. Press POWER to turn on the DVD player.

Samsung DVD-S224

1. Turn on the player and ensure that there is no disc in the tray.
2. Press Menu and Repeat in quick succession on the remote.
3. Press 7, 7, 6, 8, 8, 4, 9.
4. Press Open/Close
5. Wait for 15 seconds before powering off the player with the remote.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above code fails:

1. Press Repeat on your remote control.
- NB: Do not confuse this with the Repeat A-B button.**
2. Press 5, 7, 5, 3 and 8 on your remote control, in order one at a time.
3. The numbers 02 will be displayed on the top left of your onscreen display.
4. Press 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 9 for multi-region playback.
5. Press Open.
6. Wait for 15 seconds before powering off the player with the remote.

NB: The above steps need to be performed fairly quickly (Although not VERY quickly)

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player

2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
 for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
 for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
 for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
 for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
 for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-S324

1. Turn the player on with no disk in the tray.
2. Press Repeat.
3. Press 5, 7, 5, 3, and 8.
4. Press 9 for region free, or choose a region using the following codes:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
 for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
 for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

Samsung DVD-S423

Always perform a Cold Start before applying the setup below:

Power on your player whilst pressing hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the front player
After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player
You will now need to select a language option between 1 and 6
To convert this player to Multi-Region playback:

Press the TV View button on the Remote Control until the Samsung DVD logo appears on the on-screen display
Press the Repeat button on the Remote Control

NB: If this setup does not work then repeat the whole process but use the Subtitle button on your remote control instead of Repeat

Using the Remote enter the code below, note that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
Press the 9 button on the Remote Control for Region free, or 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
Press the Open button on your player
Press the Standby button on the Remote Control
If the player sticks on FBI Warning screens:

Press Forward Search x2 or faster, the disc should skip straight to the main feature

Samsung DVD-511

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:
NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung SV-DVD55

- 1 with the tray empty
- 2 press "sub-title" Key
- 3 press Password 57538
- ** If the right password is input, then region code 2 will appear in the screen.
- 4 press "9" (for Code Free)

Samsung DVD-611

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware - 5.02E and above**):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The 611 may not have Dolby 5.1 output after applying the setup, so you may need to change the PCM format to Dolby5.1 again. The sound mode for digital (PCM or bitstream) can be set in the Setup mode, under Sound Setup. You can reset the region setting from 9 to a specific region by setting PCM to bitstream again and DTS to ON.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-615

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-707

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press DVD on your remote control.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray (or any different region).
4. Press Open/Close.
5. Wait until the player ejects the disc, displaying an error message and leaving the tray open.
6. Remove the Region 1 disc from the tray.
7. Press Open/Close.
8. Wait until the display shows the words 'NO DISC'.
9. Press TV.
10. Press 2, 0, and 0 in order, one at a time.
11. Press Open/Close.
12. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray.
13. Press Open/Close.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press DVD on your remote control.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray (or any different region).
4. Press Open/Close.
5. Wait until the player ejects the disc, displaying an error message and leaving the tray open.
6. Remove the Region 1 disc from the tray.
7. Press Open/Close.
8. Wait until the display shows the words 'NO DISC'.
9. Press Time Search.
10. Press 1, 1, and 9 in order, one at a time.
11. Press Open/Close.
12. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray.
13. Press Open/Close.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-709

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-711

If any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the player's front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-807

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press DVD on your remote control.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray (or any different region).
4. Press Open/Close.
5. Wait until the player ejects the disc, displaying an error message and leaving the tray open.
6. Remove the Region 1 disc from the tray.
7. Press Open/Close.
8. Wait until the display shows the words 'NO DISC'.
9. Press Time Search.
10. Press 1, 1, and 9 in order, one at a time.
11. Press Open/Close.
12. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray.
13. Press Open/Close.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press DVD on your remote control.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray (or any different region).
4. Press Open/Close.
5. Wait until the player ejects the disc, displaying an error message and leaving the tray open.
6. Remove the Region 1 disc from the tray.
7. Press Open/Close.
8. Wait until the display shows the words 'NO DISC'.
9. Press TV.
10. Press 2, 0, and 0 in order, one at a time.
11. Press Open/Close.
12. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray.
13. Press Open/Close.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-809

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware - 5.02E and above**):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-811

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware - 5.02E and above**):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4

for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on

5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-907

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press DVD on your remote control.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray (or any different region).
4. Press Open/Close.
5. Wait until the player ejects the disc, displaying an error message and leaving the tray open.
6. Remove the Region 1 disc from the tray.
7. Press Open/Close.
8. Wait until the display shows the words 'NO DISC'.
9. Press Time Search.
10. Press 1, 1, and 9 in order, one at a time.
11. Press Open/Close.
12. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray.
13. Press Open/Close.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press DVD on your remote control.
2. Press Open/Close.
3. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray (or any different region).
4. Press Open/Close.
5. Wait until the player ejects the disc, displaying an error message and leaving the tray open.
6. Remove the Region 1 disc from the tray.
7. Press Open/Close.
8. Wait until the display shows the words 'NO DISC'.
9. Press TV.

10. Press 2, 0, and 0 in order, one at a time.
11. Press Open/Close.
12. Place a Region 1 disc in the tray.
13. Press Open/Close.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung DVD-909

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
 for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
 for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
 for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
 for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
 for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung HT-DM150

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Switch Off player and Unplug from mains wait 30 seconds.
 2. Reconnect to mains.
 3. Turn On player with remote.
 4. Press Enter on the remote.
 5. Press 8, 4, 2, 6 and 9 on the remote.
 6. Press Enter on the remote.
 7. The tray will Open and player will power Off and Close tray.
 8. Switch On power from remote.
- Player is now Region Free.

Samsung SV-DVD1E

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player

2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung SV-DVD1EA

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. The player should be powered on, the tray closed without any disc inside.
2. The logo "DVD Video Samsung" visble on screen and the message No Disc must have already appeared.
2. Press Subtitle on the remote - nothing should appear.
3. Using the remote control, Enter in the code for your original region (see setups above):

Region 1 - 2, 9, 3, 3, 4

Region 2 - 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Region 3 - 5, 6, 7, 3, 2

Region 4 - 7, 6, 8, 8, 4

Region 5 - 5, 3, 8, 1, 4

Region 6 - 2, 4, 4, 6, 2

4. A number should appear - this is the player's region number that was last programmed.
5. Press the number of the region you require, or 9 for region-free.
6. Open the player's tray using the front panel.
7. Press Standby on the remote control.

Samsung SV-DVD3E

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. The player should be powered on, the tray closed without any disc inside.
2. The logo "DVD Video Samsung" visble on screen and the message No Disc must have already appeared.
2. Press Subtitle on the remote - nothing should appear.
3. Using the remote control, Enter in the code for your original region (see setups above):

Region 1 - 2, 9, 3, 3, 4

Region 2 - 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Region 3 - 5, 6, 7, 3, 2

Region 4 - 7, 6, 8, 8, 4

Region 5 - 5, 3, 8, 1, 4

Region 6 - 2, 4, 4, 6, 2

4. A number should appear - this is the player's region number that was last programmed.
5. Press the number of the region you require, or 9 for region-free.
6. Open the player's tray using the front panel.
7. Press Standby on the remote control.

Samsung SV-DVD6E

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. The player should be powered on, the tray closed without any disc inside.
2. The logo "DVD Video Samsung" visble on screen and the message No Disc must have already appeared.

2. Press Subtitle on the remote - nothing should appear.
3. Using the remote control, Enter in the code for your original region (see setups above):

Region 1 - 2, 9, 3, 3, 4

Region 2 - 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Region 3 - 5, 6, 7, 3, 2

Region 4 - 7, 6, 8, 8, 4

Region 5 - 5, 3, 8, 1, 4

Region 6 - 2, 4, 4, 6, 2

4. A number should appear - this is the player's region number that was last programmed.
5. Press the number of the region you require, or 9 for region-free.
6. Open the player's tray using the front panel.
7. Press Standby on the remote control.

Samsung SV-DVD85

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4

for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7

for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2

for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4

for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4

for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung V70

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. The player should be powered on, the tray closed without any disc inside.
2. The logo "DVD Video Samsung" visble on screen and the message No Disc must have already appeared.
2. Press Subtitle on the remote - nothing should appear.
3. Using the remote control, Enter in the code for your original region (see setups above):

Region 1 - 2, 9, 3, 3, 4

Region 2 - 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Region 3 - 5, 6, 7, 3, 2

Region 4 - 7, 6, 8, 8, 4

Region 5 - 5, 3, 8, 1, 4

Region 6 - 2, 4, 4, 6, 2

4. A number should appear - this is the player's region number that was last programmed.
5. Press the number of the region you require, or 9 for region-free.
6. Open the player's tray using the front panel.
7. Press Standby on the remote control.

Samsung V5000

If the any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the players front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the players front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware** - 5.02E and above):

1. Press Repeat on your Remote Control.
2. Using the Remote enter the code below.

NB1: that you must know what Region your player is currently set to in order to know which code is appropriate:

NB2: for Region 2 use 5, 7, 5, 3, 8 instead of 3, 8, 7, 6, 7. Refer to the table below:

for Region 1 use 2, 9, 3, 3 and 4
for Region 2 use 3, 8, 7, 6 and 7
for Region 3 use 5, 6, 7, 3 and 2
for Region 4 use 7, 6, 8, 8 and 4
for Region 5 use 5, 3, 8, 1 and 4
for Region 6 use 2, 4, 4, 6 and 2

3. A code should be displayed on the screen indicating the current Region setting of your unit
4. Press 9 for Region free, or press 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on
5. Press Open.
6. Press Standby.

Further information has emerged for the very latest players. The only drawback with the below is that it isn't held when the player is switched off. You also need an Aiwa remote control, our for example the Aiwa RC-7AS08:

1. Turn on the player
2. Open the DVD tray
3. Press Sleep on the Aiwa Remote, and you will see a cold start message on screen
4. Press Clock 3 times very quickly, pressing and pressing, you will see an adjust message on front of DVD player
5. Put any Region of DVD in and it will play

NB: It may also work with other Samsung DVD-Mxxx models, but may not work for machines with the 5.02E firmware loaded. Try the Samsung V-5000 setup, it MAY work.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

If you have:

Firmware version 5.02C (or earlier), or 5.02Ea through 5.02Ed: use REPEAT, 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Firmware version 5.02Ee (or later): use REPEAT, 5, 7, 5, 3, 8

Firmware version 5.02Da through 5.02E: you can't use this setup until you've upgraded your firmware to version 5.02Ee.

The player may halt on FBI warnings...If the player does freeze at the FBI warnings, Press Forward Search x2 or faster.

Note: Earlier firmware versions will not play The Matrix or There's Something About Mary but can be upgraded, firmware update does not remove setup. This setup also removes Macrovision.

Samsung V7000

If any of the setups listed below fail to work then you may want to consider using the other codes listed further down this page. Remember that the steps may need to be entered quickly and from a cold start.

Always perform a Cold Start before applying this setup:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the Play and Stop buttons on the player's front panel
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

If this does not work, try this method for cold boot:

1. Power on your player
2. Press and hold both the FF and Pause buttons on the player's front panel (or Stop and Pause, if that does not work).
3. After a short while you should be presented with a set of language options (choose from 1 to 6).
4. Release the Play and Stop buttons on the player.

NOTE: for the V7000 model, push play and fast forward for about 10 seconds, then quickly press the Subtitle key as in step 2.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. The player should be powered on, the tray closed without any disc inside.
2. The logo "DVD Video Samsung" visible on screen and the message No Disc must have already appeared.
2. Press Subtitle on the remote - nothing should appear.
3. Using the remote control, Enter in the code for your original region (see setups above):

Region 1 - 2, 9, 3, 3, 4

Region 2 - 3, 8, 7, 6, 7

Region 3 - 5, 6, 7, 3, 2

Region 4 - 7, 6, 8, 8, 4

Region 5 - 5, 3, 8, 1, 4

Region 6 - 2, 4, 4, 6, 2

4. A number should appear - this is the player's region number that was last programmed.
5. Press the number of the region you require, or 9 for region-free.
6. Open the player's tray using the front panel.
7. Press Standby on the remote control.

Sansui DVX-2100

1. Make sure your player is powered on.
2. Make sure the CD tray is Open.
3. Press 2, 8, 1, 2 on the remote.
4. Press Enter.
5. Use the up and down buttons to select "Region"
6. Change this number to 13 for region free.
7. Select the option below "Region".
8. Change this number to 0 for macrovision free.
9. Press the Eject on the remote control to exit.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if this does not work:

1. Make sure your player is powered on.
2. Make sure the CD tray is Open.
3. Press 2, 9, 1, 8 on the remote.
4. Press Enter.
5. Use the up and down buttons to select "Region"

6. Change this number to 13 for region free.
7. Select the option below "Region".
8. Change this number to 0 for macrovision free.
9. Press the Eject on the remote control to exit.

Not all version allow Macrovision disabling.

Sansui DVX 2100

Turn on, eject DVD (leave open), press 2,9,1,8, or 2,8,1,2 then enter, and you are in maintenance menu. Choose the region free option

Sansui DVX-2100K

1. Make sure your player is powered on.
2. Make sure the CD tray is Open.
3. Press 2, 8, 1, 2 on the remote.
4. Press Enter.
5. Use the up and down buttons to select "Region"
6. Change this number to 13 for region free.
7. Select the option below "Region".
8. Change this number to 0 for macrovision free.
9. Press the Eject on the remote control to exit.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if this does not work:

1. Make sure your player is powered on.
2. Make sure the CD tray is Open.
3. Press 2, 9, 1, 8 on the remote.
4. Press Enter.
5. Use the up and down buttons to select "Region"
6. Change this number to 13 for region free.
7. Select the option below "Region".
8. Change this number to 0 for macrovision free.
9. Press the Eject on the remote control to exit.

Not all version allow Macrovision disabling.

Sanyo DVD-5100

Press the Program button on the Remote Control

Press the Right Cursor button

Press the Right Cursor button

Press the Enter button

Press the Play button

Or

Download the spookytooth-sanyo1500crack.zip. It can be found on this website

http://freeloader.stpatricks.tas.edu.au/stats/logs/freeloader.stpatricks.tas.edu.au/usage_200208.html

Don't be fooled by the site's appearance, this zip is on this website.

Sanyo DVD-1500a

Press the Program button on the Remote Control

Press the Right Cursor button

Press the Right Cursor button

Press the Enter button

Press the Play button

Or

Download the spookytooth-sanyo1500crack.zip. It can be found on this website
http://freeloader.stpatricks.tas.edu.au/stats/logs/freeloader.stpatricks.tas.edu.au/usage_200208.html

Don't be fooled by the site's appearance, this zip is on this website.

**Sanyo DVD-6070, Sanyo DVD-7201
and Other Sanyo Models**

Press the Program button on your remote control, Right Cursor, Right Cursor, Enter and then Play.

Sanyo SL20

1. Download the file [DVDSL20.ZIP](#).

<http://members.lycos.co.uk/brobert99/Programs/>

2. Burn the file DVDSL20.SAN to a CD - you MUST use MODE 2/XA.
3. Once burned, turn on DVD, insert disc and close. DON'T TOUCH ANY BUTTONS!
4. Picture will go snowy, this is normal. After about 30-40 seconds, DVD will go into standby, turn back on and you have a multi-region player.

SAST AEP-803

1. Turn on the player.
2. Press Open/Close to open the player's tray.
3. Press 2, 1, 3, Select on the remote.
4. Move the highlight to the third line and enter 13 for multi-region, or the region number required.

SAST AEP-810

1. Open the CD tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2, 1 on the remote control.
3. Press Enter on the remote control to scroll through the regions.
4. Set the region to 9 for all regions, or 1 to 6 for specific. **SAST AEP-803**

Turn on the player

Press the Open/Close button to open the disc draw

With the disc draw open enter the number "213" followed by the Select key, move the highlight to the third line and enter 13 for multi-region

To select a specific region key in 1-6 on the Remote Control

Scan SC-2000

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 2, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 3, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.

6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

Convert to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**), if the above does not work:

1. Press Open button on your Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press 9 for Region Free, (or 1 to 6 for region).
4. Press 4, 0, 1, 0.
5. Press Step.
6. Press Shuffle.
7. Press Next.

To check the current region setting (**newer firmware**):

1. Press Open on the Remote Control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Press Shuffle
4. Press Step.
5. Press Next.
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To fix low sound output volumes when connecting to your TV via SCART on **newer firmware** versions:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote Control.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Angle.
5. The word RFOUT will appear on screen briefly and the sound will now have been adjusted to normal levels
6. A secret menu will appear, inside which you can scroll down until the words Debug Item appears, where the current region status is displayed.

To convert this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Press Setup on the Remote Control.
2. Press Title.
3. Press Step.
4. Press Next.
5. Using Up and Down, select the Region of your choice or Bypass for Region free
6. Save and then Exit the menu.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Program on the Remote Control.
2. Press Right Cursor.
3. Press Right Cursor.
4. Press Enter.
5. Press Play.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

Download the file spookytooth-sanyo1500crack.zip.
http://freeloader.stpatricks.tas.edu.au/stats/logs/freeloader.stpatricks.tas.edu.au/usage_200208.html

Don't be fooled by the site's appearance, this zip is on this website.

Follow the instructions, writing the three files, and burning the CDR or CD-RW. Put the CD in your Sanyo 1500A DVD player. The machine will appear to turn off, but don't panic. Soon the disc will be ejected. Remove it and then turn on the machine. You'll see the logo, then you'll know you haven't broken the family DVD player.

Scan SC-2500

Open Tray. Enter:0106 on the Remote Control then Enter:Region Number on the Remote Control. (1=Region 1,2=Region 2,0=Multi-region none RCE etc). OK will now appear on screen.

Schaub Lorenz SL-2000

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open to open the tray.
3. Press Setup to enter the setup menu,
4. Press 4, 9, 5, 4, 0 on remote control in turn, (press the keys rapidly).
5. You should see a new menu item.
6. Select VERSION and then Press Play.
7. Select REGION CODE.
8. Press > and change the region code with up/down buttons. 0 is multi region.
9. Press Setup to confirm.
10. You can change the VCD setting from same menu.

Schaub Lorenz SL-2001

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open to open the tray.
3. Press Setup to enter the setup menu,
4. Press 4, 9, 5, 4, 0 on remote control in turn, (press the keys rapidly).
5. You should see a new menu item.
6. Select VERSION and then Press Play.
7. Select REGION CODE.
8. Press > and change the region code with up/down buttons. 0 is multi region.
9. Press Setup to confirm.
10. You can change the VCD setting from same menu.

Schaub Lorenz SL-D4000

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
3. Put the player in DVD mode.
4. Press 1, 1, 1, 1.
5. Press required region number.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
3. Type 3, 3, 0, 8 - the player displays 'XXXX' on the upper left corner. Wait until the Xs disappear.
4. Enter the desired region, 0 means region free. Wait until the the number disappears.
5. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
6. Power off.

Schaub Lorenz SL-D5000

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
3. Type 3, 3, 0, 8 - the player displays 'XXXX' on the upper left corner. Wait until the Xs disappear.
4. Enter the desired region, 0 means region free. Wait until the the number disappears.
5. Press Open/Close on the remote control.
6. Power off.

Schneider HCS-500

Open the players drawer

Press Volume Up on your Remote
Press Fast Forward on your Remote
The on screen display will show 321 followed by the current Region code
Press Volume Up on your Remote
Press Fast Forward on your Remote
Repeat steps 5 and 6 until the desired Region code is shown on the display
Press and hold the Angle button on the Remote for approximately five seconds to select the Region

Schneider DVD-511

Converting this player to all region:
Press the Menu button on the Remote
Press the 1 button
Press the 6 button
Press the 7 button
Press the Mute button

Schneider DVD-810

Press the Menu button on the Remote Control
Press the 9 button on your Remote
Press the Open/Close button on the Remote Control, note the draw will not open
Press the 5 button
You will now enter the region selection page, and can change the player to any Region

Schneider DVD-811

Press Menu on the Remote.
Press 1.
Press 6.
Press 7.
Press Mute.

Converting this player for VCD playback:

Press Open on the Remote to open the drive tray.
Place an audio CD in the drive tray.
Press Open on the Remote to close the drive tray.
Press Menu.
Press 1.
Press Index (1-All).
Press Open.
Press 1.

Schneider DVD-855

Open CD drawer
Press Setup on the Remote
Choose the right item in the menu. This is the one that has settings "VFD, Password etc.)
Press button 3, 3, 3, 3
In the secret menu now displayed choose the Region code 0 - 6 and confirm with the Enter button

Schneider DVD-857

Press the Open/Close button on your remote control
Press the Clear button on your remote control
Press the 1 button on your remote control
Press the 3 button on your remote control
Press the 6 button on your remote control
Press the 9 button on your remote control

Press the 1 button on your remote control for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback
Press the Open/Close button on your remote control

Schneider DVD-1003

Press Open/Close button on your remote control.
Press Clear.

NB: This is located next to the Zoom button.

Press 1.

Press 3.

Press 6.

Press 9.

Press 0 for region free (or press desired region number).

Schneider HCS-201

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 8, 1, 3, 2, 8 on your remote.
3. A window will appear on your tv.
4. Press the enter key to move to region 9.
5. Press play to close the drawer.
6. The machine is now permanently region free.

Enabling VCD playback:

1. Turn On the player and place a VCD on the open tray
2. Using the front panel press Close quickly followed by Menu and 5 on the remote
3. This should load and play the disc. If the disc fails to play then press 0, 0, 0, 1 and the disc should then play
4. If this fails to work then you may wish to consider using the setup for the Goodmans GDVD-135.

Schneider HCS-500

Open the players drawer

Press Volume Up on your Remote

Press Fast Forward on your Remote

The on screen display will show 321 followed by the current Region code

Press Volume Up on your Remote

Press Fast Forward on your Remote

Repeat steps 5 and 6 until the desired Region code is shown on the display

Press and hold the Angle button on the Remote for approximately five seconds to select the Region

Scott DVD-838

Ensure the player has no disc in the tray

Press Setup

Press Mute

Press Last

Press Next

Sharp DV-550

1. Press Stop

2. Press Setup

3. Press Still/Step

4. Press 1, 2, 3

5. You'll find a "LOOPHOLES" menu (the software politely reminds you that "YOU SHOULDN'T BE HERE").
There is a Region menu and Macrovision menu plus others (CSS, AUTOMUTE, AUDIODITHER). Use this setup
with care as you could screw up your machine!

Sharp DV-620

1. Power on the player and press the Setup button on your remote
2. Press 3, 8, 8, 8 and 3
3. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Power on the player and press the Setup button on your remote
2. Press 3, 7, 7, 7 and 4
3. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free

To change the video output format between PAL and NTSC:

1. Power on the player and press the Setup button on your remote
2. Press 7, 2, 5, 5 and 5
3. You should now be able to change the output between PAL, NTSC and Auto

To disable Macrovision on this player:

1. Power on the player and press the Setup button on your remote
2. Press 5, 9, 0, 4, 1 and 9
3. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can turn Macrovision off and also disable CSS

To see what version of the firmware your player is using (**newer firmware**):

1. Power on the player and press the Setup button on your remote
2. Press 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
3. You should now see the firmware version date

To see what version of the firmware your player is using (**older firmware**):

1. Power on the player and press the Setup button on your remote
2. Press 1, 2, 3 and 4 on your remote control
3. You should now see the firmware version date

To convert this player to Multi-Region on **older firmware**:

1. Power on the player and press the Setup button on your remote
2. Using the onscreen menu, select the Preferences option
3. Press Still/Step, Prev and Next
4. You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Sharp DV-740H / DV-740S / DV-740U / DV-740X

US/Canada DV-740U:

1. Open a text editor and start with a new blank page. Type the exactly the following:

TSDVDREG-2001-9629735-R0

2. Save the file as CREGIN.TXT
3. Burn this single file to a CD-R using ISO 9660 Mode 1 format (not Joliet).
4. Insert the CD into the DV-740H - note this is not a firmware flash, merely accessing a factory setting.
5. "R0" should appear in the bottom left of the screen - if it does not you may already have a multi-region player.

Australia/New Zealand/Singapore DV-740X:

1. Open a text editor and start with a new blank page. Type the exactly the following:

TSDVDREG-2001-8918448-R0

2. Save the file as CREGIN.TXT
3. Burn this single file to a CD-R using ISO 9660 Mode 1 format (not Joliet).
4. Insert the CD into the DV-740H - note this is not a firmware flash, merely accessing a factory setting.
5. "R0" should appear in the bottom left of the screen - if it does not you may already have a multi-region player.

UK/Europe DV-740H/DV-740S:

1. Open a text editor and start with a new blank page. Type the exactly the following:

TSDVDREG-2001-8939912-R0

2. Save the file as CREGIN.TXT
3. Burn this single file to a CD-R using ISO 9660 Mode 1 format (not Joliet).
4. Insert the CD into the DV-740H - note this is not a firmware flash, merely accessing a factory setting.
5. "R0" should appear in the bottom left of the screen - if it does not you may already have a multi-region player.

Sharp DVS-15H

1. Power on the player.
2. Press Open.
3. Press 3, 3, 0, 8, 8, 0
4. R0 appears on screen or similar
5. Press Close.
6. Power the player off and back on again.

Sherwood DVD-V756

Turn on the player

Ensure that the display shows "No Disc"

Press STOP on the players front panel

Press FORWARD SKIP on the players front panel

Press BACKWARD SKIP on the players front panel

Press PLAY on the players front panel

Now on the Remote Control Press "0"

Open the players tray, Insert the DVD you wish to play

Close the draw, You should get a message appear on the TV screen

To complete the process, press OPEN/CLOSE

Sherwood VD-4106R

1. Press Pause on your Remote Control.
2. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
3. Press 0 for Region free, 1 for Region 1 or 2 for Region 2...
4. Press Pause.
5. Power off your player and wait a few seconds.
6. Power on your player.

This may enable you to view the firmware version of this player:

1. Press Setup on the Remote Control
2. Select TV Aspect and place the cursor on the 16:9 Wide option.
3. Press 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3 and 9.
4. Press Enter.
5. You should now see the version information screen
6. Pressing Setup to exit this info screen.

Shinco DVD-180

Press the Open button on your remote control to open the tray.

Press the 7 button on your remote control.

Press the Enter button on your remote control.

Press the 7 button again on your remote control.

You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free by entering 13 as the country code.

Shinco DVD 360

Press Eject, Remove CD, Close then Press Pause, 1, 2, 3

Or Load the disc. A map will show on the screen. Press the stop button twice. Wait until the "press play to continue" sign disappeared. Press the play mode once. Wait for 5 seconds and a "program" sign will appear. Then press play mod twice. A "continue" sign will appear. Finally press the Play key once and it will works.

Shinco DVD-380

With a DVD in the drive but not playing

Press Stop

Press Setup

Press Pause

Press 1

Press 2

Press 3

A menu will popup allowing you to manually select many settings

Shinco DVD-8320

Press the Open button on your remote control to open the tray.

Press the 7 button on your remote control.

Press the Enter button on your remote control.

Press the 7 button again on your remote control.

You will now enter the hidden setup page, and can change the player to any Region or set it to Region Free by entering 13 as the country code.

Shinco DVD 960, Shinco DVD 868

Press Stop on the remote. Press Setup. Press Still/Step. Enter 123 on the remote. A service menu will now appear enabling you to change the region using the country code 13.

Singer SGD-001

Ensure the players try is closed and has no disc in it

From the Remote Control

Press 7

Press 7

Press Select or Enter

Singer SGD-006P

Open Drawer

Press 8, 4, 2, 1 to bring up the hidden Region menu

Press the Select button until Region 9 is selected (Region 9 being Region free)

Close Drawer

Singer SGD-008

Open The player's tray.

Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the remote.
You should now be in the hidden region menu.
Press Ok to change region code. Region 9 is region free.
Close the player's tray.

Skyworth DVD-650

To change region code, or make the machine multi-region follow these steps:

Open the drive tray

Key in using the Remote 8926# (where # = Region number i.e. 1, 2, 4 etc. 0 = multi region and no Macrovision)

Skyworth DVD-750

Open the tray.

Press 8, 9, 2, 6 on the remote control (xxxx will appear on the top left hand corner of the screen).

Press 0 for all regions and no Macrovision (or Press 1, 2, 3 etc for a specific region).

Close the tray.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Open the tray.

Press 3, 3, 0, 8 on the remote control (xxxx will appear on the top left hand corner of the screen).

Press 0 for all regions and no Macrovision (or Press 1, 2, 3 etc for a specific region).

Close the tray.

Slimline-2 Generic brand DVD

Turn on the player and open the disk tray.

Press Setup on the remote.

Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.

Now the menu disappears and in the right corner there is displayed VER 3 (or whatever number).

Change the VER to whatever region number you want or use 255 for region-free, using right and left arrow keys.

Press Down arrow until VER changes to 3001. Change it to 3000 for User Prohibitions off.

Press Down arrow until VER changes to 4001. Change it to 4000 for Macrovision off.

Now Press on the down arrow key on your remote till VER changes into 5001. Change that in 5000 by pressing the left arrow key. Now your DVD player can play VCD and SVCD.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

Ensure the player tray is empty, and closed.

Press Setup to display the setup menu.

Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.

VER 3 (or whatever number) is displayed.

Using left and right arrow keys select the required region, VER 1 for region 1, VER 2 for region 2 etc. or VER 255 for region free.

Press Setup to save the change and return to the setup menu.

Press Setup again to exit setup mode.

SM Supervision 1000

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Empty Tray.
2. Press Setup on Remote.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. Press Prev.
7. On Right Upper Corner will be written Ver#.
8. Press Left or Right to get to number 255 (which is for region free - these version numbers correspond to region

number).

9. Turn Off and On.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.
2. On the Remote control Press Setup.
3. Then On the Players Front Panel.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Stop.
6. Press Pause/Step.
7. Press Prev.
8. Press Next.
9. You should now see a new menu.
10. Go to Select Region and make your choice. Bypass is region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER #" (# is your current Region code).
3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free).
4. Press Setup.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
3. Then you will find the menu. It says 'ver x'. x is you Region code. Press PREV until x=255 for Region free mode.
4. Press Setup.

SM Supervision 1100

1. Press the Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press Next.
3. Press Pause/Setup.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next (some models may require Prev instead of Next at the end of the sequence).
6. Select Bypass (or All) for Region free.

SM Supervision 2000

1. Ensure the player's tray is closed and has no disc in it.
2. Press 7, 7.
3. Select (or Enter).
4. The secret menu can then be accessed.
5. Scroll to Region Code, Change this to 13 for region free.
6. On the second page of this menu, Macrovision can be disabled by changing the 0 to a 1. Other info, such as firmware is also displayed.

SM Supervision 2100

1. Press the Setup button on the Remote.
2. Press Next.
3. Press Pause/Setup.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next (some models may require Prev instead of Next at the end of the sequence).
6. Select Bypass (or All) for Region free.

SM Supervision 2500

1. Open The player's tray.

2. Press 8, 4, 2, 1 on the remote.
3. You should now be in the hidden region menu.
4. Press Select to change region code. Region 9 is region free.
5. Close the player's tray.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Open The player's tray.
2. Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the remote.
3. You should now be in the hidden region menu.
4. Press Ok to change region code. Region 9 is region free.
5. Close the player's tray.

SM Supervision 2550

1. Open The player's tray.
2. Press 8, 4, 2, 1 on the remote.
3. You should now be in the hidden region menu.
4. Press Select to change region code. Region 9 is region free.
5. Close the player's tray.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Open The player's tray.
2. Press 9, 9, 9, 9 on the remote.
3. You should now be in the hidden region menu.
4. Press Ok to change region code. Region 9 is region free.
5. Close the player's tray.

Smart DVD-2000

Press the buttons 7, 7 and SELECT on the Remote control

You Should now be in the SECRET MENU

Change the Country Code to 13 for Multi-Region, which is auto switching even on Hard Coded DVD discs To disable Macrovision change the 0 to a 1

SMC DVD-300S

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

Open the player's tray.

Press 2, 0, 0, 1.

Press Enter (or Play).

The secret menu can then be accessed.

Use the directional arrows to make your region selection.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

Ensure the player's tray is closed and has no disc in it.

Press 7, 7.

Select (or Enter).

The secret menu can then be accessed.

Scroll to Region Code, Change this to 13 for region free.

On the second page of this menu, Macrovision can be disabled by changing the 0 to a 1 (by pressing 0/10). Other info, such as firmware is also displayed.

SMC 330S & 530

To change this players Region or make it multi-region follow the below steps:

Open the tray.

Press 7,7, Select on the Remote Control.

A service menu will now appear. Scroll down to "Country Code" and press Select on the Remote Control.

Change the setting to the desired Region or 13 for multi-region use.

Press Select.

Press Return to exit the menu.

Starmedia 3023

NOTE: It is possible that this machine is region free out of the box. If not, try this:

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 7, 5, 1 and 8 on the remote.
3. Press Setup.
4. Press Next.

Studi ST533

1. Turn the player on and open the player's tray.
2. Press 2, 0, 6, 0 and 7 on the remote.
3. You should now be in a secret menu, and current region displayed
4. Press Enter to cycle through region options. 9 is region free.
5. Insert the DVD and press Play.

Studi ST5750

1. Turn the player on and open the player's tray.
2. Press 3, 3, 0 and 8 on the remote.
3. Enter 0 for region free (or enter desired region).
4. Insert the DVD and press Play.

Sunny DVD-650

To make this player Region free follow these steps:

Open the tray

Enter 8, 9, 2, 6 then press the Region number that you want (9 for multi region)

Insert your DVD in drive and close the tray

Your player is multi region

Sylvania DV-2000

1. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 8, 9, 2 and 6 on the remote.
3. Press 9 for region free (or press required region number).
4. Insert your DVD in drive and close the tray.

T

Talent DVD-650

Power on the unit and open the DVD door by pressing the "Open" button on the front panel

Use Remote Control to enter the following numbers 3, 3, 0, 8, 8

You will see in the top left of the screen "*****" appear

Key in a number corresponding to the Region you desire your player to be set to, i.e. 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2 and so on, use 0 for Region free

If 3, 3, 0, 8, 8 fails try 8, 9, 2, 6

If 0 for Region free fails, try 9

Tatung TDV-2000

To convert the player to all region mode:

Power the player on. Open disc drawer.
Type in 0391 on handset then press Enter.
Scroll to select country.
Enter 9210 and press Enter.
Press Setup.

Tatung TDV5100

Open the tray then, Press set-up, stop, rew skip, FF skip.

Teac DV-1000

1. Turn the player on using the remote control.
2. Press Open button to open the disc tray.
3. Press 2, 1, 6, 8 on the remote.
4. The current region should now be displayed.
5. Press the Enter key to change the region. 9 is region free.

Timer/Counter functions MAY be lost.

Teac DV-2150

1. Turn the player on using the remote control.
2. Press Open button to open the disc tray.
3. Press 2, 1, 6, 8 on the remote.
4. The current region should now be displayed.
5. Press the Enter key to change the region. 9 is region free.

Timer/Counter functions MAY be lost.

Teac DV-2200

1. Turn the player on using the remote control.
2. Press Open button to open the disc tray.
3. Press 2, 1, 6, 8 on the remote.
4. The current region should now be displayed.
5. Press the Enter key to change the region. 9 is region free.

Timer/Counter functions MAY be lost.

Teac MDV100

Power on unit and open the tray using the remote.
(You must press buttons slow and deliberate. You should see an icon that is a circle and blue line through it, top left corner of screen on each key press)

Press 0 5 2 0
then the up ^
Down v
Left <
Right > arrow keys, located around the enter/ok key.
Close tray.
"Region Free" should appear on the screen.
Repeat the above process to Lock region back again

Teac PLD-1000

1. Open the disc tray.

2. Press 3, 8, 3, 8 on the remote control.
3. A menu will appear.
4. Choose which region you want, or use 9 for region free. You can also turn off Macrovision here.
5. Close the tray

Teac PLD-1200

1. Open the disc tray.
2. Press 8, 1, 3, 2, 8 on the remote control.
3. Press Enter.
4. Select 9 for region free.
5. Close the tray

Technika 108

1. Press the Open to open the drive tray
 2. Press the Setup on your remote control
 3. Using the Left button on your remote control, change the display to the Preference Page
 4. Press the Down button on your remote control to highlight the Set TV Standard option
 5. Using your remote control, press the buttons 4, 9, 5, 4, 0
- NB: You may need to perform this step quicker if this doesn't work as expected
6. The onscreen display will display the current region
 5. Using the Up and Down buttons on the remote, change the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback
 6. Press Setup on the remote control
 7. Power off your player
 8. Power on your player

note, some DVD's may require a password, the password is 49540 as above

(You will need to change region 1st).

Technika DVD-212

1. Press Setup on the remote control.
2. Press Stop on the front panel of the player.
3. Press Previous on the front panel of the player.
4. Press Next on the front panel of the player.
5. You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Bypass for Region free.
6. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Technika DVD-300

1. Press Open on the remote control.
2. Press Setup.
3. Move the selection to the Custom Settings option.
4. Press 3, 3, 3, 3.
5. You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Free (or 0) for Region free.
6. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Technika DVD-351

1. Press Setup on the remote control.
2. Press Stop on the front panel of the player.
3. Press Previous on the front panel of the player.
4. Press Next on the front panel of the player.
5. You should now be in the region/version menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Bypass for Region free.

Cannot change macrovision on this model.

Technika DVD-512

1. Press Setup on the remote control.
2. Press Stop on the front panel of the player.
3. Press Previous on the front panel of the player.
4. Press Next on the front panel of the player.
5. You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Bypass for Region free.
6. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Technika DVD-1010

1. Press Setup on the remote control.
2. Press Stop on the front panel of the player.
3. Press Previous on the front panel of the player.
4. Press Next on the front panel of the player.
5. You should now be in a secret menu where you can change the Region from 1 to 6, or Bypass for Region free.
6. You can also disable Macrovision from this menu.

Technika DVD-1020

1. Press Open on the front of the player to open the drive tray.
 2. Press Setup on your remote control.
 3. Press the buttons 4, 9, 5, 4 and 0, in order, one at a time (using the remote).
- NB: You may need to perform this step quicker if this doesn't work as expected.**
4. The onscreen display will display the word Version.
 5. Press Play on your remote control.
 6. Press Right on your remote control to highlight the currently selected region number.
 7. Using Left and Right buttons on the remote control, you can alter the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback.
 8. You can also enable VCD and HDCD playback from this menu.
 9. Press Setup on your remote control.
 10. Press Open on the front of the player to close the drive tray.
 11. Power off your player.
 12. Power on your player.

To convert this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Open on the front of the player to open the drive tray.
2. Press Setup on your remote control.
3. Press 8, 8, 8 and 8, one at a time (using the remote).
4. The onscreen display will display the word Version.
5. Press the Play on your remote control.
6. Press the Right on your remote control to highlight the currently selected region number.
7. Using the Left and Right on your remote control, you can alter the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback.
8. You can also enable VCD, HDCD and possibly even WMA playback from this menu.
9. Press Setup on your remote control.
10. Press Open on the front of the player to close the drive tray.
11. Power off your player.
12. Power on your player.

There maybe a newer firmware version for this model, for which there is no setups at the current time.

Technika DVD-2080

Using the remote:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Stop.
3. Press Previous.
4. Press Next.
5. The setup menu shows one more option "Version" - select it.

6. Select "Region Code".
7. With Up and Down cursor select Region "0" for region free.
8. Exit Setup.

Technosonic DVD-202

1. Ensure there is no disc in the player.
2. Press Setup, Setup, Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
3. repeated pressing of Next and Prev may be necessary.
4. You will then see VER followed by number on the top right hand corner of the screen.
5. Using the right arrow key, change the number to 255 for region free.

Disble Macrovision

1. Use the steps 1-3 above to get to the VER numbers.
2. Change the VER entries of 3001 and 4001 onscreen, to 3001 and 4001 respectively.

Technosonic DVD-204

1. Ensure there is no disc in the player.
2. Press Setup, Setup, Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
3. repeated pressing of Next and Prev may be necessary.
4. You will then see VER followed by number on the top right hand corner of the screen.
5. Using the right arrow key, change the number to 255 for region free.

Disble Macrovision

1. Use the steps 1-3 above to get to the VER numbers.
2. Change the VER entries of 3001 and 4001 onscreen, to 3001 and 4001 respectively.

You may not be able to change macroversion for some newer firmware..

Terapin TT1800

1. Ensure there is NO DISC in the player
2. Press set up
3. Using the right arrow move to "Preferences" icon on top.
4. Press 1607
5. A new screen is displayed with different numbers.
6. Press left arrow 3 times
7. Press right arrow 1 time.
8. Press down arrow 2 times - you will not see the cursor move or the number "1" change to zero.
9. Press setup to exit.
10. Repeat steps 1 through 4 and the number in the green box at the bottom will have changed from '1' to '0'.
11. This is now region free

Tevion DVD-200 & 2001

Converting this player to all region:

Press the Menu button on the Remote

Press the 1 button

Press the 6 button

Press the 7 button

Press the Mute button

Tevion DVP7011

- 1) Open the DVD Door, on remote press Setup, Right, Right, Right (that's the arrows in the middle of remote)
- 2) Enter 9653, a service page will appear,
- 3) Use Up/Down Bottom to change region Codes
- 4) Set to 0 (zero) for multi-region

Thomson DTH195

Turn on the player without a disc inside

Wait for the menu

Using the remote enter the following: 1, 6, 7, 1, 9.

Chose region (0 for multi region).

Turn the player off!

Thomson DPL-900VD

1. Turn player On in DVD mode, with the tray empty.
2. You should see "Reading Disk" as it is starting up.
3. Wait for "No Disk" Message on the screen.
4. Press 2, 6, 8, 6, 2, 2, 0 and 0 on the remote.
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Message will now shoe "Reading"
7. Insert your disk and begin playing.

Thomson DPL-910VD

1. Turn player On in DVD mode, with the tray empty.
2. You should see "Reading Disk" as it is starting up.
3. Wait for "No Disk" Message on the screen.
4. Press 2, 6, 8, 6, 2, 2, 0 and 0 on the remote.
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Message will now shoe "Reading"
7. Insert your disk and begin playing.

Thomson DTH-210E

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Press Stand by.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work.

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Wait a few seconds until a service menu appears
6. Press 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 or 0 for region free
7. The player will now show All
8. Press OK.

Thomson DTH-220E

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Press Stand by.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work.

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Wait a few seconds until a service menu appears
6. Press 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 or 0 for region free
7. The player will now show All
8. Press OK.

Thomson DTH-460

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Press Stand by.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work.

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Wait a few seconds until a service menu appears
6. Press 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 or 0 for region free
7. The player will now show All
8. Press OK.

Thomson DTH-2100

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Press Stand by.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work.

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Wait a few seconds until a service menu appears
6. Press 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 or 0 for region free
7. The player will now show All
8. Press OK.

Thomson DTH-2200

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Press Stand by.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work.

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player

2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Wait a few seconds until a service menu appears
6. Press 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 or 0 for region free
7. The player will now show All
8. Press OK.

Thomson DTH-4008

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Press Stand by.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work.

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Wait a few seconds until a service menu appears
6. Press 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 or Mute for region free
7. The player will now show All
8. Press OK.

Thomson DTH-4600

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Press Stand by.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work.

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Wait a few seconds until a service menu appears
6. Press 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 or 0 for region free
7. The player will now show All
8. Press OK.

Thomson DTH-4601

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Press 0 for region free.
6. Press Stand by.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work.

1. Turn player On and ensure there is no disc is in the player
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 6.
4. Press 7.
5. Wait a few seconds until a service menu appears
6. Press 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2 or 0 for region free
7. The player will now show All
8. Press OK.

Thomson 24WT2US

1. Open the disc tray.
2. Insert any DVD but do not close the disc tray.
3. Press and hold Eject, FFWD and OK buttons.
Note that this may take several attempts to achieve correctly. You will be in region free mode.
4. The onscreen display will refresh twice and the disc tray will close
5. Release Eject, FFWD and OK buttons on the front panel.

To revert this player back to its original region:

Repeat the above.

Thomson 24WT25E

1. Open the disc tray.
2. Insert any DVD but do not close the disc tray.
3. Press and hold Eject, FFWD and OK buttons.
Note that this may take several attempts to achieve correctly. You will be in region free mode.
4. The onscreen display will refresh twice and the disc tray will close
5. Release Eject, FFWD and OK buttons on the front panel.

To revert this player back to its original region:

Repeat the above.

Thomson 24WT25UG

1. Open the disc tray.
2. Insert any DVD but do not close the disc tray.
3. Press and hold Eject, FFWD and OK buttons.
Note that this may take several attempts to achieve correctly. You will be in region free mode.
4. The onscreen display will refresh twice and the disc tray will close
5. Release Eject, FFWD and OK buttons on the front panel.

To revert this player back to its original region:

Repeat the above.

Thomson 28WT25US

1. Open the disc tray.
2. Insert any DVD but do not close the disc tray.
3. Press and hold Eject, FFWD and OK buttons.
Note that this may take several attempts to achieve correctly. You will be in region free mode.
4. The onscreen display will refresh twice and the disc tray will close
5. Release Eject, FFWD and OK buttons on the front panel.

To revert this player back to its original region:

Repeat the above.

Tiny TPSL-102

1. Turn on the player, and ensure the tray is empty.
2. Press 1 on the remote.
3. Press 0.
4. Press +10.
5. Press Prev.
6. Press Next.
7. You will then see the current Region number.
8. Press Prev or Next to change the Region.

Beware, this machine will not playback RCE encoded discs.

Tokai DVD-713

Changing region on this machine:

Switch it on

Press Setup

Press Slow

Press Skip left

Press Skip right

Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

A = Region 1, B = Region 2, C = Region 3, D = Region 4, E = Region 5, F = Region 6

Tokai 205N, Tokai 823

You open the drawer of the DVD reader using the button on the front panel (do not use the remote control !). Then input the following code with the remote control : 33080 or 89260. You should see XXXX or 0 on the screen meaning you succeeded.

Tokai DVD-715

Changing region on this machine:

Switch it on

Press Setup

Press Slow

Press Skip left

Press Skip right

Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

A = Region 1, B = Region 2, C = Region 3, D = Region 4

E = Region 5, F = Region 6

Toshiba SD-100E

This may be a possible to bypass the RCE (Regional Code Enhancement) protection on The Patriot on the Toshiba range of DVD players. This is specifically for the SD-100E however may well work on other players:

Insert the region 1 disc and wait for the RCE screen to appear

Press 'Memory' on the remote control

Enter title 01, chapter 00

Press Enter

This should play the film.

Toshiba 500E

Insert region 1 disk into the DVD.

Press Memory then 1 and then Play on the remote. Disc should start playing now

Toshiba SD1200, Toshiba SD2109,

Toshiba SD1600, Toshiba SD1700,

Toshiba SD210E, Toshiba SD2150,
Toshiba SD220E, Toshiba SD2800,
Toshiba SD3750

Put DVD (region 1) into player - wait for regional code violation screen to appear. Once this happens press the M (Memory) button on your remote control. Then press 1 for Title 1 and press play on the remote. This will over-ride the regional code violation detection menu and you can watch the movie etc by entering the fwd on the remote control and change chapters etc by using the T (Title/Chapter) button on the remote control)

Transonic V56L

1. Press Setup on your remote control

2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.

5. Press Prev.

6. A code should appear on the onscreen display

7. Using the Arrow buttons on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.

8. Press Setup.

Converting this player to Multi-Region, and Disabling Macrovision, Parental Controls, VCD Playback:

1. Press Setup on your remote control

2. Press Next.

NB: If steps 2 thru 5 have no effect, you may need to press the equivalent buttons on the player itself

3. Press Prev.

4. Press Next.

5. Press Prev.

6. A code should appear on the onscreen display

7. Using the Arrow keys on the remote, change the code to VER 1 for region 1 playback, VER 2 for region 2, and so on, or VER 255 for multi-region playback.

8. Using the Arrow keys, go to Parental Controls. the code to VER 3001 to enable parental controls, or VER 3000 to disable these controls.

9. Using the Arrow keys, go to Macrovision and change the code to VER 4001 to enable Macrovision, or VER 4000 to disable this feature.

10. Using the Arrow keys, go to VCD/SVCD and change the code to VER 5001 to disable VCD/SVCD playback, or VER 5000 to enable this feature.

11. Press Setup.

12. Press Setup.

Tredex TX-8303

To make this machine Region free or change Region follow these steps:

Open the tray

On the Remote Control, key in 2, 1, 8, 0

Then push the number of the region you want. For example 2, 1, 8, 0, 2 gives you Region 2. For Region free, key in 2, 1, 8, 0, 9

The first four digits will appear as asterisks on the screen. Each digit has its own asterisk. Once you reach the fifth digit, whatever that digit is will replace all the asterisks

Truvox DVD-600

1. Press Open/Close on your Remote.

2. Press 8, 4, 2 and 1.

3. You should see the region code displayed on the onscreen display.

4. Press Enter to change to desired region. Choose All for region freel.

5. Press Open/Close.

U

Umax DVD-6000

1. Press Setup and choose Preferences menu.
2. Press Step, FFwd, FBwd on the remote.
3. Press Pause, Stop, Vol- and you should then be able to select region or use 0 for region free.
4. Press Play to start disc.

Umax DVD-6500

1. Press Eject on the Remote Control.
2. Press 7, 7, 7, 7.
3. Press 9 for Region Free (or press required region number).

NB: Do not use numbers above 9 for region!

5. Press Eject to exit the menu.

Converting this player to Multi-Region:

1. Press Eject on the Remote Control.
2. Press 1, 2, 4, 8.
3. Press 9 for Region Free (or press required region number).

NB: Do not use numbers above 9 for region!

5. Press Eject to exit the menu.

United DVD 1151

Power "on". Press and hold "stop" and then "open/close"+"skip fwd" on the player (not the remote) for 3 sec. Hidden menu appears on TV: Mark "REGIONAL NUMBER" and press "select" on remote. Menu: "REGIONAL NO 1,2,3,4,5,6,FREE". Mark "FREE" and press "SELECT" on the remote.

United DVD 1155

Open tray, enter 8926 (you'll see ***** on the top left of the screen). Enter region code of your choice (1-9. 9 is all regions) (you'll see the number of the region selected on the top left of the screen). push play
Or Hold Stop, Turn on, Press open/close and Skip(=>>) at the same time. Select region on the menu that appears

United DVD 2151

Make sure you don't have any DVD inserted and Door Closed. With the remote control: press SETUP, NEXT, STOP, PAUSE/STEP, press PREV, press NEXT.

United DVD 2255, United DVD 3151

Open tray, enter 3308 (you'll see ***** on the top left of the screen). Enter region code of your choice (0-6. 0 is all regions) (you'll see the number of the region selected on the top left of the screen). Push play

United DVD-3052M

Open the player's tray.

Press 3, 3, 0, 8 on the remote.

You should see ***** on the top left of the screen.

Enter 0 for region free, or region number of your choice.

You should now see your selected region at the top left of the screen.

Press Play.

United DVD-3155

Open the player's tray.
Press 3, 3, 0, 8 on the remote.
You should see ***** on the top left of the screen.
Enter 9 for region free, or region number of your choice.
You should now see your selected region at the top left of the screen.
Press Play.

United DVH 3160

Turn the machine on and open up the DVD tray. Using the remote control press 9817 or 3838, and the magic menu appears. Change the region to whatever you want or set it to 9, which is Multiregion - press the "ent" button until it matches your choice. You can also alter macrovision from this menu.

United DVH-3161

Open the player tray.
Press 8, 1, 3, 2, 8 on your remote.
A window will appear on your TV screen.
Press Enter to move to region 9 (region free)..
Press play to close the tray.
The machine is now permanently multi region.

Enabling VCD playback:

Turn On the player and place a VCD on the open tray
Press Close quickly followed by Menu (on the player's front panel).
Press 5 on the remote
This should load and play the disc. If the disc fails to play then press 0, 0, 0, 1 and the disc should then play
If this fails to work then you may wish to consider using the setup for the Goodmans GDVD-135.

V

Venturer PVS123

Open the DVD tray
Press 81328 on the remote
Press ENTER to cycle through the regions (Region 9 is region free)
Press MENU to exit the menu and save your changes

Venturer RTS-2628V

1. Open the player tray.
2. Press 8, 1, 3, 2, 8 on your remote.
3. A window will appear on your TV screen.
4. Press Enter to move to region 9 (region free).
5. Press Play to close the tray.
6. The machine is now permanently multi region.

Enabling VCD playback:

1. Turn On the player and place a VCD on the open tray
2. Press Close quickly followed by Menu (on the player's front panel).
3. Press 5 on the remote
4. This should load and play the disc. If the disc fails to play then press 0, 0, 0, 1 and the disc should then play
5. If this fails to work then you may wish to consider using the setup for the Goodmans GDVD-135.

Venturer STS-20-S

1. Open the player tray.
2. Press 8, 1, 3, 2, 8 on your remote.
3. A window will appear on your TV screen.
4. Press Enter to move to region 9 (region free).
5. Press Play to close the tray.
6. The machine is now permanently multi region.

Enabling VCD playback:

1. Turn On the player and place a VCD on the open tray
2. Press Close quickly followed by Menu (on the player's front panel).
3. Press 5 on the remote
4. This should load and play the disc. If the disc fails to play then press 0, 0, 0, 1 and the disc should then play
5. If this fails to work then you may wish to consider using the setup for the Goodmans GDVD-135.

Venturer STS-21 (most STS-21 models)

1. Open the player tray.
2. Press 8, 1, 3, 2, 8 on your remote.
3. A window will appear on your TV screen.
4. Press Enter to move to region 9 (region free).
5. Press Play to close the tray.
6. The machine is now permanently multi region.

Enabling VCD playback:

1. Turn On the player and place a VCD on the open tray
2. Press Close quickly followed by Menu (on the player's front panel).
3. Press 5 on the remote
4. This should load and play the disc. If the disc fails to play then press 0, 0, 0, 1 and the disc should then play
5. If this fails to work then you may wish to consider using the setup for the Goodmans GDVD-135.

For the STS-21-S, the picture is in black and white, regardless of region. No known problems for other STS-21 models.

Venturer STS-32-S

1. Power on the player (not from Standby).
2. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 8, 1, 3, 2, 8 on your remote.
4. Press Enter to move to region 9 (region free)..
5. Close the tray.
6. Power Off and On again, not from Standby.

Venturer STS-32AAS10

1. Power on the player (not from Standby).
2. Open the player's tray.
2. Press 8, 1, 3, 2, 8 on your remote.
4. Press Enter to move to region 9 (region free)..
5. Close the tray.
6. Power Off and On again, not from Standby.

Vieta DVD-2

Press Open on the remote.
Press Setup.
Press 9, 6, 0, 1, 0.
Press Step.

Press Shuffle.

Press Next.

Nothing noticeable will happen either.

You can check if it worked on a hidden menu: Open, Setup, Shuffle, Step, Next.

If the value for 'debug' is 9, it worked.

Vieta DVD-Uno

Press, OPEN, SETUP, SHUFFLE, STEP, NEXT. Then select the right region

Voxon DVD250

1. Press Open/Close on the remote handset

NB: Disc tray remains open and TV screen remains the same while pressing the following buttons.

2. Press Clear.

3. Press 1, 3, 6, 9.

4. followed by the region number required , or 0 for region free.

5. After region setting is completed, place the DVD disc into the disc tray and press play.

Disk's with RCE protection will not play if set on region 0 (all zones). Select the correct region of the disc (Eg. region "1", "4" etc). for these discs.

Voxon DVD320

1. Turn the player on.

2. Press Setup, Next, Stop, Pause, Prev, Next on the remote.

3. You should now be in a hidden menu.

4. Press Arrow to the REGION ID.

5. Press Arrow Up and Arrow Down to change region from VER1 to VER6 or select BYPASS for region free.

6. Press Select.

7. Press Setup.

8. Insert the DVD into the player tray and then press Play.

RCE discs have to be set to specific region in order to play, rather than the BYPASS option.

Voxson DVD330

Turn the player on. Using the remote control, key in the following: Setup, Next, Stop, Pause, Prev, Next. You should now be in a hidden menu. Using the remote control, press Arrow button to the REGION ID. Press Arrow Up and Arrow Down to change region from VER1 to VER6 or select BYPASS for region free. Press Select, then Setup on the remote control. Insert the DVD into the player tray and then press Play.

Voxson T172

When "Set-up Menu" appears while pressing following buttons, the screen remains the same. Please do not place the disc inside the unit while doing the sequence for the region code. Press, "Setup", Press "1" for region 1, "2" for region 2 etc. or "7" for bypass all region codes. Press "PAUSE/STEP". Press |<< "Previous, Press |>> "Next", Press "Setup".

Vtrek DVD-9901B

Open the players tray

On the Remote Control enter the Code "2168 + Region Code(1-6)"

Close the DVD-Drive

Watch your Movie

W

Welkin T-123

Switch on.

Press "open/close" -leave drawer open.

Press "clear"

Press 1,3,6,9,0 (where 0 is region 0/multi region)

Press "open/close" and close drawer

Open drawer insert disc for required region

Close drawer

May take a couple of attempts and there's no obvious sign that it works other than trying a disc.

Wharfedale DVD-750

Open the DVD players tray.

Place a Region 1 disc in the tray, but don't close it.

Press the buttons 0, 1, 2 and then 3 on your remote control in order, one at a time.

Press the play button on either your remote or the player.

To change the player back to Region 2 only functionality:

Open the DVD players tray.

Place a Region 2 disc in the tray, but don't close it.

Press the buttons Return and then Play on your remote control in order, one at a time.

Wharfedale DVD-750S

Press the Open/Close button on your Remote Control

Press the Zoom button, Press the A-B button, Press the Up button

Press the Left button, Press the Down button, Press the Right button

The words Region Free should briefly appear on screen confirming that your player is now region free

Wharfedale DVD-M3

1. Press Open on the front of the player to open the drive tray.

2. Press Setup on your remote control.

3. Press the buttons 4, 9, 5, 4 and 0, in order, one at a time (using the remote).

NB: You may need to perform this step quicker if this doesn't work as expected.

4. The onscreen display will display the word Version.

5. Press Play on your remote control.

6. Press Right on your remote control to highlight the currently selected region number.

7. Using Left and Right buttons on the remote control, you can alter the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback.

8. You can also enable VCD and HDCD playback from this menu.

9. Press Setup on your remote control.

10. Press Open on the front of the player to close the drive tray.

11. Power off your player.

12. Power on your player.

To convert this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. Press Open on the front of the player to open the drive tray.

2. Press Setup on your remote control.

3. Press 8, 8, 8 and 8, one at a time (using the remote).

4. The onscreen display will display the word Version.

5. Press the Play on your remote control.

6. Press the Right on your remote control to highlight the currently selected region number.

7. Using the Left and Right on your remote control, you can alter the region to 1 for region 1, 2 for region 2, and so on, or 0 for multi-region playback.

8. You can also enable VCD, HDCD and possibly even WMA playback from this menu.

9. Press Setup on your remote control.

10. Press Open on the front of the player to close the drive tray.

11. Power off your player.
12. Power on your player.

There may be a newer firmware version for this model, for which there is no setups at the current time.

Wharfedale M5

Press Setup to go into the setup menu
Type 62836
Press Enter
Select All
Press Enter
Now press Setup to exit from the menu

Wintel WIN-9663

Open the players tray and ensure that there is no disc in it
Press Setup
Then Step
Then Prev
Then Next from the Remote Control
You should get a new menu titled, FACTORY SETUP
From there you can pre-select region (for RCE disks) and disable Macrovision

Wintel WIN-9963

1. Open the players tray and ensure that there is no disc in it
2. Press Setup on the remote.
3. Then Step.
4. Then Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. You should get a new menu titled, FACTORY SETUP.
7. From there you can pre-select region (for RCE discs) and disable Macrovision (works best with native NTSC VCRs).

X

Xenius DVD 1030

Switch on player with an empty tray
Ppress menu and then the numbers 1 6 and 7
A little black menu screen will appear giving you selections of 1 – 6
For multi region press 0

Xenius HTX 2200

Turn on the player from the power button **NOT THE REMOTE**
In DVD mode eject the tray
Using the remote press 8, 1, 3, 2 & 8
Press enter to cycle through regions 1 to 6 or 9 is region free
Press the return key (next to the power key) to close out the command

Xenius DVDX 2030

1. Make sure your player is powered on and the tray is empty.
2. Press Menu on the remote.

3. Press 1.
4. Press 6.
5. Press 7.
6. You should now see a new menu.
7. Select 0 for region free (or select required region number).

XLogic DVD-838J

1. Press Setup on the remote.
2. Press 1.
3. Press 3.
4. Press 6.
5. Press 9.
6. Press Left Arrow three times.
7. Press Right Arrow once.
8. You will see a hidden menu.
9. Select your region and Macrovision preferences.

XMS 750, 250, 950

To change the player Region code follow the below steps:

Open the players draw

Key in using the Remote 8926 followed by the Region code your require, i.e. 1 for Region 1 etc.

Keying in 0 sets the player to Region free mode and reportedly disable Macrovision

Xoro HSD-400, Xoro HSD-420

1. Press Arrow Up twice.
2. Press Arrow Down twice.
3. Press Arrow Right once.
4. Press Arrow Left once.
5. Press 0 for region free (or Press required region number).
6. Press Left Arrow three times.
7. Press Enter to confirm.

Xwave LB 900, Xwave LB 1000

Power on the DVD without any CD inside. Press on your remote: set-up, step, ffwd, fbwd Now press: pause, stop, key + or key -, With the key + or key- you can change it to Region 0. Now leave the Region to 0 for a code free DVD.

Y

Yamaha DVD S510, Yamaha DVD S520

You'll need a One-for-All 6 remote with the code 0539. Power on the unit and then key in 085. The player's display should then show a series of dashes. Press 222 222 005 255 and then 'play'

Yamakawa 218, Yamakawa 713, Yamakawa 715, Yamakawa 780, Yamakawa 820, Yamakawa 860

Code 1

Turn on player and wait for "no disk".

Use remote and push the following buttons, set up, mute, stop, zoom.

Code 2
Switch it on
Press Setup
Press Slow
Press Skip left
Press Skip right
Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

Yamakawa DVD-780, 820, 860

Set Region:
SETUP, LOW, SKIP-RIGHT
Region Free:
Setup, Slow, Skip-links, Pause

Yamakawa 713

Switch it on
Press Setup
Press Slow
Press Skip left
Press Skip right
Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

Yamakawa 715

Switch it on
Press Setup
Press Slow
Press Skip left
Press Skip right
Use the Right Arrow button to select the desired region:

Yamakawa DVD-780

Set Region:
SETUP, LOW, SKIP-RIGHT
Region Free:
Setup, Slow, Skip-links, Pause

Yamakawa DVD-820

Set Region:
SETUP, LOW, SKIP-RIGHT
Region Free:
Setup, Slow, Skip-links, Pause

Yamakawa DVD-860

Set Region:
SETUP, LOW, SKIP-RIGHT
Region Free:
Setup, Slow, Skip-links, Pause

Yello DVD-800

Turn the player on
Press Eject

Then Setup
Then Mute
Then Last
Then Next

Yukai 520

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Empty Tray.
2. Press Setup on Remote.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. Press Prev.
7. On Right Upper Corner will be written Ver#.
8. Press Left or Right to get to number 255 (which is for region free - these version numbers correspond to region number).
9. Turn Off and On.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.
2. On the Remote control Press Setup.
3. Then On the Players Front Panel.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Stop.
6. Press Pause/Step.
7. Press Prev.
8. Press Next.
9. You should now see a new menu.
10. Go to Select Region and make your choice. Bypass is region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER #" (# is your current Region code).
3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free).
4. Press Setup.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
3. Then you will find the menu. It says 'ver x'. x is you Region code. Press PREV until x=255 for Region free mode.
4. Press Setup.

In some cases, there have been some problems with playing DVD's.

Yukai 520IV

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Empty Tray.
2. Press Setup on Remote.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.

6. Press Prev.
7. On Right Upper Corner will be written Ver#.
8. Press Left or Right to get to number 255 (which is for region free - these version numbers correspond to region number).
9. Turn Off and On.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.
2. On the Remote control Press Setup.
3. Then On the Players Front Panel.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Stop.
6. Press Pause/Step.
7. Press Prev.
8. Press Next.
9. You should now see a new menu.
10. Go to Select Region and make your choice. Bypass is region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER #" (# is your current Region code).
3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free).
4. Press Setup.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
3. Then you will find the menu. It says 'ver x'. x is you Region code. Press PREV until x=255 for Region free mode.
4. Press Setup.

In some cases, there have been some problems with playing DVD's.

Yukai V56S

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Empty Tray.
2. Press Setup on Remote.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. Press Prev.
7. On Right Upper Corner will be written Ver#.
8. Press Left or Right to get to number 255 (which is for region free - these version numbers correspond to region number).
9. Turn Off and On.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.
2. On the Remote control Press Setup.
3. Then On the Players Front Panel.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Stop.
6. Press Pause/Step.
7. Press Prev.
8. Press Next.

9. You should now see a new menu.
10. Go to Select Region and make your choice. Bypass is region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER #" (# is your current Region code).
3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free).
4. Press Setup.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
3. Then you will find the menu. It says 'ver x'. x is you Region code. Press PREV until x=255 for Region free mode.
4. Press Setup.

In some cases, there have been some problems with playing DVD's.

Yukai V300

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**newer firmware**):

1. Empty Tray.
2. Press Setup on Remote.
3. Press Next.
4. Press Prev.
5. Press Next.
6. Press Prev.
7. On Right Upper Corner will be written Ver#.
8. Press Left or Right to get to number 255 (which is for region free - these version numbers correspond to region number).
9. Turn Off and On.

Converting this player to Multi-Region (**older firmware**):

1. Ensure the players tray is empty and closed.
2. On the Remote control Press Setup.
3. Then On the Players Front Panel.
4. Press Next.
5. Press Stop.
6. Press Pause/Step.
7. Press Prev.
8. Press Next.
9. You should now see a new menu.
10. Go to Select Region and make your choice. Bypass is region free.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press the volume + and - keys alternating until you see "VER #" (# is your current Region code).
3. Use the Cursor keys to choose VER 255 (Region free).
4. Press Setup.

Converting the player to Multi-Region if the above fails:

1. Press Setup.
2. Press Next, Prev, Next, Prev.
3. Then you will find the menu. It says 'ver x'. x is you Region code. Press PREV until x=255 for Region free mode.
4. Press Setup.

In some cases, there have been some problems with playing DVD's.

Zenith DVB-312

Enabling (S)VCD Setup:

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive
2. Press Pause on the Remote.
3. Press 1, 4, 7, 2.
4. At the EEPROM screen write down the code for backup (eg: 55 53 00 45 14 55 64 FF).

**Use the left and right arrows on the remote to move

**Press the number keys on the remote for number entry

**Press and hold numbers 1 thru 6 for letter entry

5a.If you want to enable VCD AND disable Macrovision:

Enter: 55 53 00 47 14 55 FE FF

OR: 55 53 00 46 14 55 FE FF

5b.If you want to enable VCD without messing with Macrovision:

Enter: 55 53 00 47 14 55 64 FF

OR: 55 53 00 46 14 55 64 FF

6. Press PAUSE to exit the EEPROM screen.
7. Press POWER to turn the unit off.
8. Press POWER to turn the unit on.
9. Insert VCD disk.
- 10.Press PLAY when ready.

Zenith DVC-2200

Multi Region Setup

Power on the player with no disk in the drive

Press PAUSE on the Remote

Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE appears on the display)

Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.)

Press PAUSE on the Remote

Power the player off and then back on

Zenith DVC-2201

Multi Region Setup

Power on the player with no disk in the drive

Press PAUSE on the Remote

Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE appears on the display)

Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.)

Press PAUSE on the Remote

Power the player off and then back on

Zenith DVC-2350

1. Press Pause on the Remote Control.
2. Press 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9.
3. Press 0 for Region free, (1 for Region 1 or 2 for Region 2...).
4. Press Pause on your remote control.
5. Power off your player and wait a few seconds.
6. Power on your player.

Enabling VCD Setup:

1. Power on the player with no disk in the drive
2. Press Pause on the Remote.
3. Press 1, 4, 7, 2 (the characters 01 47 should appear on the display, if your player is a non UK model, this number will probably be different).
4. Press Arrow Up Three times (the characters 04 Fd should appear on the display).
5. Press Program, 6, Program, 5 (the characters 04 FE should now be displayed).
6. Press Enter (the display should flash briefly).
7. Press Return.
8. Power the player off and then back on.
9. Play a VCD.

To view the firmware version of this player:

1. Press Setup button on the Remote Control.
2. Select TV Aspect and place the cursor on the 16:9 Wide option.
3. Press 1, 3, 9, 7, 1, 3 and 9.
4. Press Enter.
5. You should now see the version information screen.
6. Press Setup on the Remote Control to exit this info screen.

Setup does not appear to always change region. RCE discs will require specific region set.

Zenith DVD-2381

Press the Pause button on your Remote Control

Using your Remote Control enter the code 3, 1, 4, 1, 5 and 9

Press the 0 button on your Remote for Region free, 1 for Region 1 or 2 for Region 2

Press the Pause button on your remote control

Power off your player and wait a few seconds

Power on your player.

Zenith DVC2200, Zenith DVC2550, Zenith DVD2201, Zenith DVD2381, Zenith DVD5201, Zenith IQDVC2350, Zenix Z-2001

Code 1

Power on the player with no disk in the drive. Press "PAUSE" on the remote. Enter "3 1 4 1 5 9" on the remote (the word COdE appears on the display). Enter "0" on the remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.) .

Press "PAUSE" on the remote. Power the player off and then back on

To play any region disc in these players shown below simply follow these instructions

Open the tray, place an R1 disc on it but don't close it. On the remote press 0, 1, 2, 3, PLAY The tray should then close, if not close it, and the player is now completely region free

Code 2

Multi Region Setup

Power on the player with no disk in the drive

Press PAUSE on the Remote

Enter 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9 on the Remote (the word COdE appears on the display)

Enter 0 on the Remote (0 = All Regions, 1 = Region 1, 2 = Region 2, etc.)

Press PAUSE on the Remote. Power the player off and then back on.

Zenix H-315L-S

1. Press Stop twice, in succession, on your remote control twice.
2. Press 1, 9, 9 and 9, in order, one at a time.

3. You should now be in a hidden setup menu where you can change the region code to 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on, or All for multi-region playback.

Converting this player to Multi-Region if the above does not work:

1. When the logo is displayed on the onscreen display, press the Stop button on your remote control.
2. Press 2, 3, 1 and 7, in order, one at a time.
3. Press the button on your remote control which corresponds to your chosen region, for example 1 for Region 1, 2 for Region 2, and so on.
4. Power off the unit, then power it back on.

To bypass Macrovision, set the picture to NTSC, then back to PAL again.

Zenix Z-2001

1. Press Stop twice, in succession, on your remote control twice.
2. Press Setup, Vol+, Vol-, Vol+, Vol- in quick succession.
3. Ver# should now be displayed.
4. Use the Left/Right cursors to select a region, or press 255 for region free.
5. Press Setup.

Zoom Tech H9663N

1. Turn player on with no disk in drive.
2. Press Setup.
3. Alternate volume '+' and '-' on the Remote until the menu disappears and you get "ver 2" displayed in the top right of the screen
4. Press the left or right arrow keys on your remote to scroll through the different regions until you get to the one you want.
5. Press Setup to save.
6. Select ver 225 to set to all Regions.

Region free mode may not play the newer RCE DVD's..

Make you DVD Drive on your Desk Top or Lap Top multiregional.

Many DVD's on computer systems will only allow the user to change the region code a maximum of 5 times before locking the DVD in the region it was last used.

This is frustrating to say the least, especially if you work abroad and have the opportunity to view films from different regions (or purchase films on E Bay).

Follow these instructions to make the DVD on your desktop or laptop multiregional.

Please note, an internet connection will be required.

Identify exact model and firmware version of your DVD drive.

To do this, download "DISC Info" from

www.dvd-supply.com/lib/dvdsupply/DISCInfo155.zip

Extract the file and launch the application and make a note of the information it displays about your DVD drive.

On the internet, you need to go to www.rpc1.org

Click on the link "Download Firmware"

Find you drive model number as shown in Disc Info

(Check to see if there are any firmware updates available from the manufacturer – a link should take you to their site)

Back on the download page, use the download search link to locate the required "firmware-flashing" software for your drive.

Install the appropriate "firmware-flashing" software.

Restart your computer when instructed.

You will now need to remove the "Checking" which is built into windows and the DVD playback software.

Install DVD Genie from www.inmatrix.com/genie and install in on your computer.

Run DVD Genie and select the tab for your DVD playback software.. Select the region for your DVD playback. You will no longer be restricted to 5 changes the a lock out.

Should windows disputes the number of changes made, reset it by clicking on the windows tab and use the "erase" command to remove the region settings from the memory.